

Lovell
for Construction

FINANCIAL TIMES

PUBLISHED IN LONDON AND FRANKFURT

No. 28,491

Wednesday June 10 1981

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 16; BELGIUM Fr 28; DENMARK Kr 6.00; FRANCE Fr 4.50; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 800; NETHERLANDS Fl 2.0; NORWAY Kr 6.00; PORTUGAL Esc 50; SPAIN Pts 75; SWEDEN Kr 6.00; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE 35p; MALTA 25c

لهم من تحرر



Bankers to business worldwide
U.K. 01-626 5678

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

BUSINESS

Heseltine Gold \$16 down; dollar eases

Environment Secretary Michael Heseltine is threatening to withhold grants from any council which refuses to send revised budgets reducing spending plans for 1981-82.

Mr Heseltine is also proposing to send in special auditors to check excessive council budgets. Councils have collectively exceeded Government spending targets for the year by about £bn. Back Page and Page 10.

U.S. accused

Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev accused the U.S. of "using all sorts of pretexts" to delay the start of arms control talks. Meanwhile, the U.S. agreed to sell to the Soviet Union an extra 6m tonnes of grain. Back Page

Fabian ballot

The Fabian Society is to expel Social Democrat members after voting narrowly to restrict full membership to those eligible for the Labour Party. Page 12

TV film attacked

Social Services Secretary Patrick Jenkin plans to see a preview today of the TV film on mental hospitals which has been attacked for distortion. Page 12

Tehran battle

Muslim extremists marched through Tehran shouting "Death to Ba'ath-Sadat" and tearing up portraits of the Iranian president after a series of street fighting. Iran-U.S. claims. Page 3

Files seized

Personal files on Italy's 15,000 freemasons were seized by police investigating the P2 masonic lodge scandal which brought down the Government last month.

Moro suspect

Swiss police said they had arrested a terrorist suspect of involvement in the killing three years ago of former Italian Premier Aldo Moro.

Poles defect

Three Poles, including a boy of 16, crossed the Baltic Sea to the Danish island of Bornholm in a plastic dinghy and asked for political asylum.

Spy swap

Argentina and Chile released 13 citizens held on espionage charges after a Vatican call for an easing of tension between the two countries. Page 5.

Water costs hit

The Monopolies Commission criticised the Severn-Trent Water Authority's operating costs and efficiency but did not find its water charges excessive. Page 10

Speed record bid

150 companies have contributed cash and resources to the latest British attempt on the world land speed record in a four-and-a-half-ton jet car. Page 10

United's man

Ron Atkinson, former boss of West Bromwich football club, was appointed manager of Manchester United on a three-year contract.

Labour day

Peking bureaucrats have been told to do half a day's physical labour each month to "keep them in touch with the masses and improve their workstyle."

Briefly...

Number of tourists visiting the UK fell by 10 per cent in the first quarter of this year. Page 10

EEC staff are threatening to disrupt Council meetings in Luxembourg in support of pay demands. Page 26

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

	RISES
Treas. 945 1983	2814 + 14
Treas. 1495 1986	699 + 1
Bank of Scotland	370 + 20
Barclays Bank	412 + 12
Cornwall Dresses	185 + 10
Cullen's Stores	248 + 14
Grindlays Bank	200 + 10
Midland Bank	332 + 12
Muirhead	116 + 8
Parrish (J.T.)	155 + 20
Pifco	193 + 5
Poly Peck	300 + 25
Ry. Bk. of Scotland	180 + 8
Sketchley	240 + 5
Sound Diffusion	122 + 6
FALLS	
Caffyns	123 - 4
Cawoods	200 - 12
Comet Radiovision	133 - 6
Crouch (D.)	200 - 16
ICI	376 - 6
Kode Int.	305 - 10
Metal Box	186 - 10
BP	354 - 10
Candecca	160 - 8
Pancontinental	400 - 10

Nuclear watchdog's leader attacks Israeli raid on Iraq

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY IN JERUSALEM AND DUNCAN CAMP BELL-SMITH IN LONDON

THE HEAD of the world's nuclear supervisory body yesterday joined the chorus of criticism against Israel's attack on Iraq's reactor. Dr Sigvard Eklund, director general of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), said it was an assault on the global system of safeguards against the abuse of atomic energy.

Officials at the Vienna-based agency, which monitors nuclear facilities throughout the world, also said that, even before Sunday's raid, Iraq would not have had the capacity to produce an atomic bomb for at least 10 years.

But in Jerusalem, Mr Menahem Begin, the Israeli Prime Minister, was unrepentant. He said Israel had nothing to be ashamed of for attacking

the Iraqi reactor at Tamuz, near Baghdad, on Sunday.

He said the French built Osirak reactor had become operational. He called President Saddam Hussein of Iraq a "bloodthirsty enemy," saying Israel would have been faced with another holocaust in three or four years.

Other developments yesterday included:

- The UN Security Council agreed to meet on Friday to discuss the attack and its consequences.

Mr Begin, clearly concerned that the attack might provoke a serious rift with Israel's mainly, said a letter of explanation was on its way to President Ronald Reagan: "He will understand."

Mr Begin repeated that the

CRITICISM GROWS

The world rounded sharply on Israel yesterday over its attack on Iraq's nuclear reactor near Baghdad.

● Arab Foreign Ministers convened a hasty meeting in the Iraqi capital tomorrow.

● Egypt expressed its anger at the raid but remains impotent because of its ties to Israel.

● The White House said it

would send to Congress "soon" a report on Israel's use of U.S.-made weapons in the raid.

● The new French Foreign Minister protested to the Israeli ambassador in Paris about the destruction of the French-built reactor.

Reports on Page 4

Editorial Comment, Page 18

Thin line against proliferation, Page 18

Continued on Back Page

Official increase in interest rates not yet in view

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE GOVERNMENT sees no reason to push up UK interest rates in the immediate future despite the recent sharp fall in sterling.

Consequently, clearing bank base rates and mortgage rates seem likely to be unchanged for the time being.

The official view remains that domestic monetary developments determine interest rate policy and that no increase is indicated by the latest Bank of England figures published yesterday.

These show that sterling M3, the broadly defined money supply, rose by about 14 per cent in the month to mid-May. After adjusting for the delay in tax revenue caused by the Civil Service dispute, the rate of monetary growth in recent months is officially reckoned to be within the target range.

The White House began a review of its arms sales policy to Israel, but an aide said President Reagan was reluctant to interrupt sales.

The Arab League will meet in emergency session tomorrow in Baghdad to discuss the crisis.

In Vienna, Dr. Eklund, who has held the position since 1981, said: "During my long time here, I do not think we have been faced with a more serious question than the implications of this development."

The chief executive of the UN agency, who is Swedish, asserted that Iraq had always adhered fully to the terms of the Non-Proliferation Treaty signed in 1968.

The 34 governors of the IAEA board meeting yesterday, found the existing agenda re-

Continued on Back Page

figures and from the relative stability of sterling so far this week. Prices of long-dated stocks rose by 2%.

Sterling recovered at one stage to \$1.8590 before slipping back in response to a firmer dollar to close at \$1.8405, fractionally lower than the previous close in London but higher than in New York on Monday evening.

The Government is taking a watchful but unperturbed view of sterling. While there is no official attempt to defend any particular exchange rate, the authorities may intervene to steady the market if trading becomes too volatile. A further sharp fall in sterling might also force a review of interest rate policy.

The Government has not interfered in the London money markets to prevent the upward trend in interest rates in the last week. This is in line with the official policy of the last few months that such rates should be determined primarily by market forces. The Bank has reduced its presence in these markets, leaving Minimum Lending Rate much more a symbolic than a practical indicator of the level of interest rates.

The key three-month interbank rate has risen by nearly a point in the last week or so, though yesterday it fell by 4% to 13.75% per cent.

The clearing banks are under no pressure to increase their

BP ends price support for petrol

BY SUE CAMERON

BP OIL yesterday announced that petrol prices at many of its 5,000 garages would go up by between 6d and 10p a gallon from midnight tomorrow.

The group, which includes the National chain of garages, is ending all price support to petrol dealers in a desperate attempt to stem losses which totalled £27m in the first three months of 1981. Petrol price support currently costs BP £1m a week. The move is expected to bring the average pump price of four star at BP and National garages to about 15p a gallon.

BP is clearly on tenterhooks as to whether the other major oil companies—notably Shell and Esso, which lead the UK petrol market—will increase their petrol prices also. Yesterday BP admitted that if other companies did not follow suit, it would have to "reconsider" its position.

Energy review Page 6
Shell studies plant plan Page 5
Lex Back Page

BP warned that if it raised petrol prices alone to return the company to profitability, it would have to raise pump prices by an additional 6-10p a gallon.

Prices of most other oil products, such as heavy fuel oil, were raised at midnight last night. Shell, Esso, Mobil and Texaco have already increased their oil product prices—except for petrol.

They balked at putting up petrol prices because competition at the pumps is still so fierce they feared they would quickly be forced to lower them again. The petrol price war is being fuelled mainly by the world glut of crude oil and poor demand caused largely by the recession.

These factors, plus the high price of North Sea crude, the effect of which is exacerbated by the weakening of sterling against the dollar, are also costing the major oil companies large sums on their UK refining operations.

BP Oil, which takes 60 per cent of its UK oil requirements from the North Sea, said yesterday that the planned \$2 cut in the current North Sea crude price of \$39.25 a barrel would reduce its refining costs by 2p a gallon across the whole range of oil products. The ending of price support to petrol dealers plus increases in the wholesale prices of other oil products would lower the company's costs.

Continued on Back Page

BY CHRISTOPHER BOBINSKI IN WARSAW

MR STANISLAW KANIA, leader of the Polish Communist Party, yesterday promised that economic and social reforms would continue. He also restated his commitment to hold an extraordinary party congress next month and defended introduction of democratic elections within the party.

But Mr Kania took pains to reassure the Soviet Union that measures would be taken to control elements threatening Communist orthodoxy.

In Poland, Mr. Kania told a meeting of the party's policy-making Central Committee, had reached "one of the most dramatic moments in the country's 1,000-year-long history."

The meeting was called after committee members received a letter from the Soviet Central Committee at the weekend. The letter called for an end to "the policy of concessions and com-

promise" and said that Socialism was an "internal danger" in Poland.

In his speech opening the meeting Mr. Kania said: "There are reasons enough for great anxiety about developments here and, this is why we place the greatest weight on Soviet fears and on all their well-disposed suggestions."

Tensions were eased earlier in the day when the Solidarity trades union postponed a two-hour protest strike threatened for tomorrow in the region around Bydgoszcz, northern Poland. Union leaders are to meet in Gdańsk shortly to assess their position.

Mr. Kania struck the tone Moscow likes to hear when he said: "A sharp reaction must conquer every assault on public order. There can be no tolerance against Socialism, against our alliances,

Continued on Back Page

Attack on Solidarity stopped up Page 3

Solidarity "not scared" Page 11

Exchange yesterday left nothing to chance.

A small hut-like structure was placed around the Consols Bar which had been given a roof. This was to prevent brokers accepting offers over the bar at the last minute.

The visitors' gallery was shut three-quarters of an hour before the Allianz offer was due to close.

In the event there was not much movement yesterday in Eagle Star's share price which closed steady at 28p. This was not much different to the maximum price of 29p offered by Allianz.

Within two hours after the offer closed Allianz found it had acquired a further 17.8m shares, just over 2.5m short of the target of 30.4m.

Shareholders were told they would receive the maximum price of 29p a share.

Lex Back Page

CONTENTS

Middle East: thin line against nuclear proliferation	18

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="4" maxcspan="1" maxrspan

EUROPEAN NEWS

THE FRENCH GENERAL ELECTION

Communist bastion starts to crumble

BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN ROUEN

THE LOCAL Communist party has its headquarters in Rouen in a picturesque wood-fronted house facing the town hall, as if to reinforce its claim to be part of "the ruling establishment here."

Indeed, for the past 14 years the town has returned as a Deputy one of the party's national notables—M. Roland Leroy, a native of Normandy, member of the politburo and editor-in-chief of *L'Humanité*, the main French Communist daily newspaper.

Notwithstanding its image of provincial respectability, Rouen is also a substantial industrial centre and, together with the nearby ports of Le Havre and Dieppe, has long been regarded by the Communists as one of their strongholds in France.

But M. Leroy's seat is now at risk. He is one of more than 40 Communist Deputies—about half the party's total strength in the last parliament—who could be pushed aside by the Socialist advance that gave M. François Mitterrand the presidency.

In Rouen there is little doubt that the real battle in the first

round of the legislative elections this Sunday is between the Socialists and Communists and not, as M. Leroy would have voters believe, between Left and Right.

The front-runner for the Right, M. André Danet, a democrat and long-time local politician, holds little hope of win-

In Rouen there is little doubt that the real battle in the first round is between the Socialists and the Communists, not between Left and Right.

ning. He believes that many voters who have stood behind him to keep the Communists out will now switch to the Socialist candidate, M. Pierre Bourgignon.

M. Leroy was up at 5.30 yesterday morning addressing Post Office workers in the centre of Rouen. Despite his mischievous grin and seemingly limitless good humour and energy, he is known as one of the party's hardliners. He was a challenger in the past to M. Georges Marchais, the Secretary-General, and almost certainly an

opponent of Communist participation in a Socialist-led Government. M. Leroy denies this with a broad grin as he denies that there are divisions.

"Marchais and I are different personalities, but we agree on all major points," he says.

He claims there are special factors to explain why the Com-

He has also lost friends among those once proud that a native worker's son and former fighter in the Resistance should play so prominent a role in national politics. Now, it is his absences from the province because of his national responsibilities that are noted.

M. Leroy has also run foul of the local feminist movement after some of its members were roughly thrown out of the party's Rouen office when seeking to protest about an article in *L'Humanité*.

The Communists seemingly remain unable to capitalise on what all parties agree is the most pressing local issue—unemployment. It has grown more sharply in this part of Normandy than anywhere else in France and has come as a nasty shock to an area that has traditionally thought itself rich.

The Socialists claim that in Rouen's mainly industrial constituency a quarter of those under 25 are out of work. Most jobs have been lost in textiles, but the chemical and metalworking industries have had better times, as have the large paper manufacturers, La Chappelle-Darblay, in which Paribas has a 50 per cent stake.

M. Bourgignon believes the Socialists have also bitten into the communist vote among workers in the 45 to 65 age groups who previously considered the Communists as the only credible party for a voter wanting to support the Left. He says he was taken aback by the size of crowds coming to shake his hand at the weekly market in Sotteville Les Rouen.

The communists still retain their image of an authoritarian, doctrinaire movement apparently unsympathetic to emerging human issues of decentralisation and the environment.

The socialist candidate, a civil servant, an intellectual and a former associate of M. Michel Rocard, one of the leaders of the party's right wing, clearly hopes to see the Communists eventually swallowed up within the Socialists. It is in order to steer well clear of that trap that M. Leroy insists that, whatever the agreement, the two parties might come to over a future government, they must preserve their individual identities.

Last obstacle to Iranian-U.S. claims tribunal cleared

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

THE FINAL obstacle to hearing claims arising from the occupation of the U.S. embassy in Tehran has been cleared with the naming yesterday of three independent members of the nine-man arbitration tribunal.

The Iranian-U.S. claims tribunal will start work in the Hague later this year, hearing an estimated 1,000-2,000 claims from U.S. citizens and companies for more than \$3bn in compensation. The number and value of Iranian claims is not known, but is likely to be much

smaller. The tribunal was set up as a result of the "Algiers Declaration" which brought an end to the hostage crisis on January 19.

The claims involved are expected to cover unpaid deliveries, cancelled contracts and loss of property. The Algiers agreement excludes, however, claims by former hostages and U.S. Government claims connected with the embassy compound in Tehran.

The establishment of the tribunal was intended to remove

jurisdiction over the claims from courts in the U.S., but this has been challenged by some of the plaintiffs. Under the Algiers agreement, Iran agreed to establish a \$1bn fund from which claims would be paid. It promised to top up the fund to a maximum of \$500m if it was depicted by claims.

The earliest date at which the tribunal will start its hearings is July 19, but it is unlikely to be ready then and will probably not begin work until October 19. The hearings are

expected to take several months, possibly even years, and officials connected with the tribunal have brought their families to the Netherlands.

Meetings will be held in the Peace Palace in the Hague, home of the UN International Court of Justice. The Permanent Court of Arbitration, an international agency representing 74 countries but unconnected with the UN, has placed its facilities at the disposal of the tribunal but will have no direct role.

The tribunal consists of three U.S. three Iranian and three "third party" representatives, whose names were announced yesterday after three weeks of negotiations between the U.S. and Iran.

Judge Gunnar Lagergren of Sweden, a member of the European Court of Human Rights, was named as president. The other two independent members are Judge Niels Mangard, also of Sweden, and Judge Pierre Bellet of France.

Attack on Solidarity stepped up

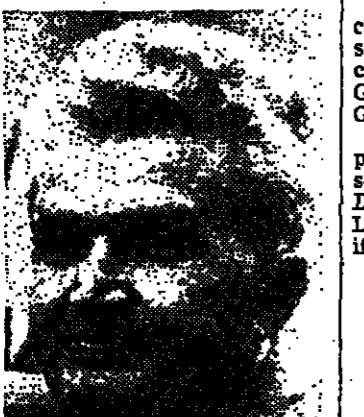
By David Satter in Moscow

THE SOVIET trade union newspaper, *Trud*, said yesterday that for Solidarity, Poland's independent union to preserve the right to strike in the face of the country's present crisis was to "aim a pistol" at the interests of the working class.

The paper said that Solidarity was assuming functions which had nothing to do with union activity, but appeared to be trying to aggravate the political situation and dismantle the socialist system.

The union had given itself the right to decide who would help Poland in its present difficulties and showed a tendency to turn first to the capitalist countries.

Trud made no mention of the earlier threat by Solidarity to strike over the authorities' failure to punish those responsible for the police violence in Bydgoszcz.



Bonn presses on with nuclear plans

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

DWK, the West German nuclear fuel reprocessing concern, said yesterday that it has chosen a site in North Hesse for Germany's first major reprocessing plant.

At the same time, talks between Herr Gerhart Baum, Interior Minister, and Dr. Andreas von Bülow, Research Minister, revealed that there is no technical reason for banning the storage of radioactive waste in salt deposits in Gorleben in Lower Saxony.

These developments are important because there is a statutory requirement under the country's atomic energy acts that a nuclear plant cannot be built without satisfactory provision for the disposal of spent fuel.

Anti-nuclear groups have exploited this clause and sought injunctions against the construction of power stations which have led to lengthy delays in Bonn's nuclear programme.

Bon's original plan was to cut through this problem by setting up an integrated reprocessing and storage facility at Gorleben, thus solving most of Germany's disposal problems.

However, following nuclear protests, the scheme was scrapped, though the Christian Democratic Government of Lower Saxony made clear that if Gorleben proved geologically

suitable it could be used to store waste.

The idea now is to reprocess radioactive waste in Hesse and store it, traditionally in Gorleben and perhaps other sites.

But the underlying political problem remains. DWK—which represents the interests of 12 electrical utility companies—made its announcement yesterday specifically because Herr Boerner, Hesse's Premier, is to submit himself to a vote of confidence later this month.

Herr Boerner, who supports the pro-nuclear policy of the Bonn Government, will, in effect, be seeking a mandate from his Social Democratic Party which contains strong anti-nuclear elements.

If he can carry the vote with a convincing majority, his hand will be strengthened in developing the nuclear reprocessing plant.

If all goes well for Herr Boerner, the Hesse Government will decide on the site in October and Bonn could have its much-needed re-processing plant by the late 1980s, providing that ecological groups do not create further delays.

The first reaction of one leading anti-nuclear group, BBU, yesterday was that it was going to fight the plan with every possible legal means.

Portugal revises growth rate and deficit forecasts

BY OUR LISBON CORRESPONDENT

THE PORTUGUESE Government has revised its growth rate for 1981 sharply downwards and its payments deficit upwards in a sharp turnaround of earlier optimism. The decision is the result mainly of faulty earlier statistical projections.

Officials disclosed the 1981 deficit is now forecast at \$1.7bn, or \$600m more than earlier projected and considerably above the 1977 record deficit of \$1.5bn.

The reason for the jump appears to lie mainly with misleading estimates of the 1980 performance based on a lack of statistical information. The National Statistics Institute is far behind schedule because of European Community pressures to change working methods to fit the European data system, and has only now produced last year's estimates.

The Finance Ministry has sharply cut the 1981 growth rate from 5 per cent to 2.9 per cent

in an effort to control the payments deficit.

In 1980, the economy grew by an estimated 5.6 per cent in real terms, emphasising the return of investor confidence and a correspondingly higher-than-expected rise in imports.

Last year's payments deficit is thus now calculated at \$1.3bn, compared with the original estimate of \$650m.

Last year was an election year and the Government was careful to plan its budgetary and financial measures to suit its electoral image. Now, with the bills rolling in and some fortuitous statistical miscalculation, the Government must embarrassingly admit to less optimism than it previously showed.

The Finance Ministry, however, stresses that this year's deficit, while larger than the 1977 record, is smaller in relation to the gross domestic product, thus modifying the gloom

E. Germany in UK talks

BY LESLIE COLITT IN BERLIN

ONE OF East Germany's most influential officials is to hold talks with Lord Carrington, the British Foreign Secretary, next week, the first visit to Britain by a member of the ruling Politburo of the East German Communist Party.

Herr Hermann Axen, who was head of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the East German

People's Assembly, is a key foreign policy adviser to Herr Erich Honecker, East Germany's leader. The trip is designed to improve East Germany's relations with Britain, which have been correct but cool.

Herr Axen's influence comes from his position as the Central Committee Secretary in charge of relations with other Communist parties.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Zia seeks assurance of respect from India

By K. K. Sharma in New Delhi

PRESIDENT Zia ul-Haq of Pakistan yesterday asked India to state more clearly its opposition to the presence of Soviet troops in Afghanistan in a gesture of its friendly feelings towards his country.

In an interview in Islamabad, where the two countries' Foreign Ministers have been meeting, President Zia also asked India to follow up with "physical gestures" its assurances that it respects Pakistan's sovereignty and territorial integrity.

The interview was clearly aimed to give a push to the historic talks taking place at Foreign Minister level aimed at forging a new relationship between the two rivals.

President Zia offered to forget the troubled history of the two countries which have gone to war three times in the past three decades, and called for an "open-door" policy as a way of restoring good relations.

Rejecting the suggestion

U.S. mission aims to break Namibia deadlock

By QUENTIN PEEL IN JOHANNESBURG

IN the past four years of negotiations for an early international settlement in the disputed territory of Namibia (South West Africa) are still bleak on the arrival in Cape Town of a new top-level US mission aiming to break the deadlock.

Led by Judge William Clark, the US Deputy Secretary of State and President Ronald Reagan's personal friend and confidant, the mission is expected to see Mr. P. W. Botha, the South African Prime Minister, as well as Mr. P. J. Botha, the Foreign Minister, and General Magnus Malan, the Minister of Defence.

The Western hope is therefore to find some formula of constitutional guarantees which might be added to the plan, and acceptable to all sides.

It would include guarantees of minority rights, including the 100,000 whites in the 1m population of the territory, a commitment to a multi-party democracy—and possibly a guarantee that no military bases would be provided to anti-South African guerrilla groups.

Mr. Sam Nujoma, the leader of Swapo, suggested at the weekend that his organization was not opposed to minority rights, although he warned against the western powers seeking to prescribe a constitution for the territory.

Speaking at the end of a week-long visit to Zimbabwe, he promised that "no African in Namibia will rob a white man of his property. We welcome the settlers to live alongside us in Namibia."

Michael Holman adds from Lusaka: Mr. Richard Luce, Britain's Minister of State with special responsibility for Africa on a three-day visit to Zambia on a three-day visit to Zambia last night to discuss Western efforts to resolve the Namibian dispute.

The meeting would represent the culmination of sustained efforts to restore relations with Zambia, which reached their nadir over the Zimbabwe issue at the end of 1979.

Lufthansa's new Fare Deals. Whatever you save, you still get full service.



Lufthansa's new Eurobudget Fare. If you keep to firm bookings on return tickets to Germany, Eurobudget saves you at least £9—and you still get Lufthansa's full Economy Class service. To regain the flexibility of an Economy ticket, you simply pay the difference in price. Fly & Save saves you up to 46%. To qualify, you may not return to the UK before the Sunday after your outward flight or stay longer than one

month. And you have to travel on one of Lufthansa's direct flights to destinations in Germany. You save a lot of money and get full Economy Class service all the way. Lufthansa has many other money saving deals. For more information phone Lufthansa or your local IATA travel agent. The closer you look, the more you see the difference.

 **Lufthansa**
German Airlines

*Depending on destination you save from 44% to 48%. All fares quoted are subject to Government approval. Consult your Travel Agency or our timetable for exact details on all of our flights.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Arabs to gather in Baghdad tomorrow

By James Buchan in Beirut

ARAB LEAGUE members, stunned and virtually impotent in the face of Israel's destruction of the Iraqi nuclear research centre on Sunday, will meet in Baghdad tomorrow to discuss the implications of the raid.

The attack has come as a sharp reminder to Arab countries, particularly Saudi Arabia, whose air space the Israeli's apparently used to refuel on Sunday, of their exposure to Israeli action.

For Syria, the attack can only harden the determination not to give in to U.S. blandishments over the crisis with Israel that has attended the installation by Damascus of anti-aircraft missiles in east Lebanon. Mr Philip Habib, the U.S. envoy mediating in the missile crisis, started his second diplomatic round in Beirut yesterday. He is bound to find himself in an extremely difficult position.

Iraq seems likely to turn to tomorrow's meeting of Arab League Foreign Ministers and press for greater Arab support in its nine-month-old war with Iran. Yesterday the League condemned the Israeli raid and called on the United Nations to appropriate action under its charter. Much of the Arab media reaction to the raid also picked on the U.S. as being partly responsible.

Saudi Arabia is in an awkward position. With its inexperienced armed forces, the Kingdom has been obliged—with varying degrees of enthusiasm—to rely on the U.S. as a guarantor of its security against external threat. The Israeli attack on the Iraqi reactor has revealed once again the limits to U.S. control of Israeli actions.

The raid is also bound to raise doubts at high levels in the Saudi Government of the good sense of relying so heavily on U.S. training and advice in the build-up of its armed forces.

Although the American-manned Awacs early warning aircraft stationed in Saudi Arabia were operating in an area too far from the path of the Israeli fighters to spot them, there are bound to be doubts in Saudi circles about the Americans' good faith.

ISRAEL'S WEEKEND destruction of the nuclear reactor near Baghdad and the crisis over Syrian missiles in Lebanon have combined to wipe out virtually any trace of what was once the main issue in this month's general election—the economy and three-figure inflation.

The shift has helped to turn Mr Menachem Begin, the Prime Minister, from looking like a sure-fire loser at the beginning of the year, into a man who appears more and more likely to form the next Government if anyone can.

The outcome of the June 30 election could provide an unparalleled cliff hanger in terms of coalition-forming. With the polls predicting the Likud and Labour parties running neck and neck, the balance of power may rest with a group of small parties, all but one of which could support either main party.

Mr Begin is only too well aware of the electoral importance of looking like a tough and daring leader.

Against the barrage of publicity—mostly from Mr. Begin himself—first on the missiles and now on the Baghdad air strike, the opposition has had little leverage. Basically, they agree about the need to remove the Syrian missiles from Lebanon and also approve the

destruction of the Iraqi nuclear plant.

The two main parties' campaigns are concentrating on the question of leadership. The Likud is emphasising Mr Begin's qualities, comparing them with the cool public image of Mr Shimon Peres of the Labour Party. Labour, for its part, is emphasising that Mr Begin is unreliable and subject to sharp fluctuations of mood while it has a team of experienced and thoughtful candidates highly suited to cabinet life.

At the beginning of last year the opinion polls forecast a major defeat for the ruling Likud block. They said it would receive as few as 20 seats in the 120-member Knesset (Parliament), while the forecast for Labour was 80 seats or possibly more. Today the polls give the two main parties about 43 seats each.

The reason for the Likud's rise was first a new economic policy which abandoned all pretence at trying to cure basic ills but concentrated instead on making the electorate feel better by holding prices down through subsidies and cuts in purchase taxes.

The boost this gave the Government appeared to breathe new life into Mr Begin, who until then had looked resigned to defeat.

The whiff of electoral challenge galvanised the listless Likud leader into a series of actions and statements over Lebanon, Iraq and West Germany which have left everyone breathless and his traditional supporters cheering him to the rooftops.

At the same time, the Labour Party became over-confident after the earlier predictions. It allowed internal squabbles to spill over into public.

The party is also definitely suffering from Mr Peres's negative image as a not wholly trustworthy person, a man inclined to trim his sails a little too pragmatically, and a leader lacking in personal charisma.

In the past few weeks the opinion polls have stabilised somewhat, and indeed many people today say they see little to choose between the two major parties. People have not totally forgotten the Likud's inept performance on many domestic issues, especially inflation. At the same time, Labour's continued infighting has failed to convince the public that it has a fresh and talented leadership.

But it must not be forgotten that 36 parties are fighting the election, although no more than 15 are expected to win seats. Many will be single-seat parties. Five or six should win between five and 10 seats each, and the

way these seats go could prove crucial in the coalition bargaining.

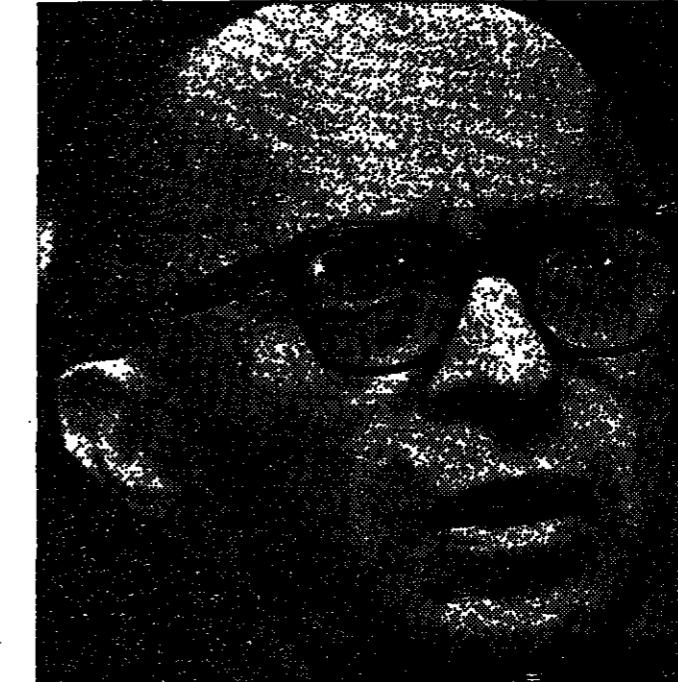
Two parties—on the extreme Right and extreme Left of the political spectrum—are expected to pick up four or five seats each but to remain outside the coalition whether formed by Labour or Likud. These are the Communists and the ultra-nationalist Tehiya of Mrs Geula Cohen.

The two mavericks in the pack of "also rans" are Mr Moni Dayan, a former foreign and defence Minister, and Mr Abhur Abuhazira, the religious affairs Minister, who has broken away from the National Religious Party after being acquitted recently on charges of taking bribes.

Mr. Dayan, having served with both main parties, may pick up votes from people disgruntled with them both. A current poll suggests he will get four seats.

Mr. Abuhazira is also expected to do well by campaigning on the ethnic issue, claiming he was brought to trial only because he is an oriental (Sephardic) Jew, the largest group in Israeli society, who feel they are second-class citizens in a system dominated by Western Ashkenazi Jews.

Like the National Religious Party, these two men's new parties are likely to win as many



party platforms, some Israeli voices, notably that of Mr Ezer Weizman, the former defence Minister, are suggesting it may prove virtually impossible to create a stable coalition. Yet another election may have to be called before the year is out.

Fury in Egypt at raid

By Alan Mackie in Cairo

EGYPT'S Foreign Minister, Gen Tamal Hassan Ali, yesterday branded Israel's attack on the Iraqi nuclear reactor last Sunday as "unjustified, shameful, and irresponsible."

Addressing the Egyptian People's Assembly, he said: "Egypt vehemently condemns and denounces the Israeli aggression which took place only a few days after the Sharm el Sheikh meeting which Egypt agreed to attend, motivated by its continuous quest for regional security and stability."

Pointing out that Egypt had won from Israel a pledge of self-restraint over the Syrian missile crisis at that meeting, Gen Ali said: "Egypt regrets that Israel has arrogantly committed this action," which he described as "a flagrant act of aggression which could not be justified or accepted."

Despite the new crisis, a tripartite meeting on the formation of a multinational peace-keeping force to patrol Sinai when Israel withdraws next year, was convened as scheduled in Tel Aviv yesterday. The nature of the attack and its timing have angered officials here for showing up Egypt's impotence to act until the rest of Sinai is returned in April next year.

But while Israel has demonstrated its willingness to strike at reactors it feels might threaten its security, the possible implications of the weekend raid for Mid-East nuclear power programmes are being brushed aside in Cairo.

Mr Maher Abaza, the Energy Minister, said that the raid would not affect Egypt's nuclear power plant. "This programme is purely for power generation," he said. "We have signed the nuclear non-proliferation treaty and we are going to use nuclear power peacefully."

Egypt aims to have eight 1,000 MW nuclear power stations operating by the turn of the century, making it potentially the biggest nuclear power user in the area.

Mr Abaza stressed that it would be many months before Egypt's atomic energy authority starts talking with individual companies.

All quiet—from Beirut to Beiteddine

By James Buchan in Beirut

BEITEDDINE is a quiet place. The early 18th century palace stands perched on a hillside among vines and mulberries near the head of a wooded river valley. A lifetime separates it from the bitter divisions between Moslems and Christians in Beirut and around the town of Zahlé in east Lebanon.

Even a Lebanese soldier, fearlessly putting at quails with a rifle from the roof of the palace could not disturb the atmosphere of the two-day meeting of an Arab League committee attempting to mediate in Lebanon's two-months-old crisis.

Hostile notes came from elsewhere. On the first day, an Israeli jet fighter broke the sound barrier over the palace like noisy gatecrashers who cannot get past the bouncers. The second day saw the announcement that Israeli aircraft had destroyed Iraq's nuclear plant outside Baghdad.

This action has not only immensely complicated the task of the Beiteddine meeting. It has also created a severe setback for Mr Philip Habib, the U.S. special envoy, who is trying to defuse the crisis between Syria and Israel over the installation by Damascus of surface-to-air missiles around Zahlé.

A key index of the almost boundless Lebanese confidence is the single open road linking Moslem west and Christian east Beirut. Known as Gallerie Semaan, after a shop that used to sell pictures near what is now the last checkpoint, the crossing was a solid mass of overheating cars early on Monday when there were high hopes that the Beiteddine meeting would secure a real ceasefire.

By late afternoon, when all the world knew of Israel's action, the road was deserted. Shortly afterwards, the radio station of the Phalange, the major Christian militia group in west Lebanon, announced that shelling had started again between Syrian troops that make up the Arab Deterrent Force and the Christian militia at Zahlé.

The Beiteddine meeting was dominated by Israel and its links with the Christian enclave of Major Saad Haddad in the south and more relevantly with the Phalange. Mr Abdel Halim Khaddam, the Syrian Foreign Minister, said on Monday that "getting Israel out of Lebanon" was the pressing issue and no negotiations could be held until this was achieved.

The critical moment appears to have been a meeting on Monday evening between Prince Saad Al Faisal, the Saudi Foreign Minister, and Sheik Sabah Al Ahmed, the Kuwait Foreign Minister, with the military leader of the Christian militias, Mr Bachir Gemayel, to seek some sort of assurance for the Syrians and their allies that links with Israel would be terminated.

It is reported that he told the Gulf delegates he needed more time and, above all, guarantees that Syrian troop activities would be reduced. The result of the Beiteddine meeting has been a disastrous appointment to most Lebanese. Although the final communiqué announced that all parties had agreed to respect a ceasefire, there was no progress over proposals such as turning over Zahlé to the Lebanese army or diluting Syrian control of the Arab Deterrent Force.

Beirut was as quiet yesterday as Beiteddine. The underlying tensions, however, remained little changed.

Begin tries to turn toughness into votes

BY DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

The shift has helped to turn Mr Menachem Begin, the Prime Minister, from looking like a sure-fire loser at the beginning of the year, into a man who appears more and more likely to form the next Government if anyone can.

At the beginning of last year the opinion polls forecast a major defeat for the ruling Likud block. They said it would receive as few as 20 seats in the 120-member Knesset (Parliament), while the forecast for Labour was 80 seats or possibly more. Today the polls give the two main parties about 43 seats each.

The reason for the Likud's rise was first a new economic policy which abandoned all pretence at trying to cure basic ills but concentrated instead on making the electorate feel better by holding prices down through subsidies and cuts in purchase taxes.

The boost this gave the Government appeared to breathe new life into Mr Begin, who until then had looked resigned to defeat.

At the same time, the Labour Party became over-confident after the earlier predictions. It allowed internal squabbles to spill over into public.

The party is also definitely suffering from Mr Peres's negative image as a not wholly trustworthy person, a man inclined to trim his sails a little too pragmatically, and a leader lacking in personal charisma.

In the past few weeks the opinion polls have stabilised somewhat, and indeed many people today say they see little to choose between the two major parties. People have not totally forgotten the Likud's inept performance on many domestic issues, especially inflation.

At the same time, Labour's continued infighting has failed to convince the public that it has a fresh and talented leadership.

But it must not be forgotten that 36 parties are fighting the election, although no more than 15 are expected to win seats. Many will be single-seat parties. Five or six should win between five and 10 seats each, and the

way these seats go could prove crucial in the coalition bargaining.

Two parties—on the extreme Right and extreme Left of the political spectrum—are expected to pick up four or five seats each but to remain outside the coalition whether formed by Labour or Likud. These are the Communists and the ultra-nationalist Tehiya of Mrs Geula Cohen.

The two mavericks in the pack of "also rans" are Mr Moni Dayan, a former foreign and defence Minister, and Mr Abhur Abuhazira, the religious affairs Minister, who has broken away from the National Religious Party after being acquitted recently on charges of taking bribes.

Mr. Dayan, having served with both main parties, may pick up votes from people disgruntled with them both. A current poll suggests he will get four seats.

Mr. Abuhazira is also expected to do well by campaigning on the ethnic issue, claiming he was brought to trial only because he is an oriental (Sephardic) Jew, the largest group in Israeli society, who feel they are second-class citizens in a system dominated by Western Ashkenazi Jews.

Like the National Religious Party, these two men's new parties are likely to win as many

Iraqi reactor unique in French N-exports

BY DAVID WHITE AND ROBERT MAUTHNER IN PARIS

THE BAGHDAD research centre attacked on Sunday by the Israelis housed the only French nuclear equipment of any scale currently installed in the Middle East. The Franco-Iraqi deal, which was signed in 1975 and which involved a subsidiary of the Paris Government's Atomic Energq Commission, was also a case apart: the Commission has exported once again the limits to U.S. control of Israeli actions.

Because of the controversy around the dead and the highly enriched uranium fuel needed for the centre, the new Government had been expected to review the agreement, but had made no move in this direction.

Details of France's first sale of commercial nuclear installations to an Arab country are being worked out with Egypt, which earlier this year signed a co-operation pact including the supply of two French re-

actors with a total capacity of up to 2,000 Mw. The contract, which will also involve supply of fuel and services, is pegged to guarantees on peaceful uses.

A previous contract with Iran was cancelled by Tehran after the Shah's overthrow. Building work was already in progress on the site for two reactors, ordered from Framatome, the specialised company in which the Government holds a minority stake. Technicatome, the same company that was involved in the Baghdad venture, was also concerned with a research centre in Iran.

The Iraqi deal was from the outset made subject to supervision by the International Atomic Energy Agency, under the terms of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, which Baghdad has ratified.

The larger of the two test reactors had been due to start the Pakistanis refused French

operating this year, and an initial batch of 93 per cent uranium had been sent out—reported 12 kilograms. The smaller reactor was operated for a short period last year.

Another "sensitive" aspect concerned laboratories set up under an Italian-Iraqi agreement at the Tamuz site, allowing for, among other things, the extraction of small quantities of plutonium from irradiated fuel.

France is developing a chemical enrichment process which it hopes will enable it to export fuel without running the risk of it being used for military ends.

Five years ago, the Government put a stop to the export of nuclear reprocessing plants because of the atomic weapons danger. A previous deal with Pakistan was suspended after

Pakistan was suspended after the Pakistanis refused French

export hopes are mainly pinned on European countries such as Finland, Portugal, Yugoslavia and Greece.

The French Government has been placed in an embarrassing position by the Israeli raid, which comes as the new Socialist Government in Paris was preparing to adopt a more friendly policy towards Israel.

Though Paris has categorically condemned the raid, in which a French technician was killed, it is still too early to say whether President Francois Mitterrand will allow the incident to change his basically pro-Israel stance.

M. Claude Cheyron, the Foreign Minister, yesterday called in the Israeli ambassador to France, Mr Meir Rosenzweig, for an explanation of the raid, but the ambassador refused to make any declaration after the meeting.

Move to enforce U.S. arms sales laws

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

AN ARAB-AMERICAN group yesterday announced plans to revive a law suit seeking to cut off U.S. Government arms sales and military credits to Israel because of the Israeli bombing of the Iraqi nuclear plant near Baghdad.

The White House has said it will send to Congress "fairly soon," perhaps by the end of this week, a report on whether Israel's use of American-made jets in the bombing raid violated U.S. law that such weapons be used only in legitimate self-defence.

These Government and private moves came against a background of widespread disapproval of the Israeli action. The Reagan Administration issued a statement condemning the bombing and even the New York Times, which is normally sympathetic to Israel, roundly criticised Israel's actions in an editorial yesterday. It called it "an act of inexcusable and short-sighted aggression."

Mr Robert Habib, President of the National Association of

Arab-Americans, said yesterday his group planned to revive a suit filed originally in 1978 when Israel intervened with ground troops in Lebanon, but dropped after Israel withdrew.

The suit seeks to force the U.S. Government to comply with its own export control Act. "We are asking only that the U.S. laws be honoured, that they be implemented," a spokesman for the Arab-American Association said yesterday.

The Reagan administration earlier this year had proposed making a larger volume of cheaper U.S. military sales credits to Israel, as a balance to the Awacs radar aircraft and extra equipment for F-15 jets which it has also proposed to sell Saudi Arabia.

The possibility of a cut-off in U.S. arms or military credits to Israel must, however, still be considered remote. Senator Alan Cranston, the democratic whip, for instance, said that it was at last "debatable" that the Israeli action could be considered self-defence.

That possibility has added to the political credibility of a leadership which argues that the war with Iran is part of a struggle which will inevitably culminate in the defeat of Israel.

This argument had already begun to wear rather thin because of Iraq's failure to deal effectively with the Iranian regime. What had been anticipated last September as a quick surgical operation has turned into a costly slugging match and while life in Baghdad has almost returned to normal, Iraq is still taking regular casualties. Baghdad is exporting less than one third of the oil going out a year ago, has

been forced to borrow from other Arab states and has even had to purchase ammunition from Egypt, which it is officially boycotting.

Paradoxically, these difficulties may be at least temporarily eased by Israel's action. On this issue the country will be united behind Saddam Hussein since the threat which often seems to remove from Baghdad has been graphically demonstrated.

All quiet
from
Beirut to
Beiteddine
by James Buchan

Battle heats up over clean-up costs at Three Mile Island

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

THE BATTLE over who is to pay for the multi-billion dollar clean-up of the crippled Three Mile Island nuclear plant heated up this week when the plant's owner, General Public Utilities, announced that it would file a \$4bn suit for damages against the federal Government.

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has just rejected GPU's claim for damages on the grounds that it is a regulatory agency which is not liable for losses suffered by a member of the nuclear power industry due to faulty or inadequate equipment.

The Reagan Administration has also said that it does not intend to bail out GPU, though Mr David Stockman, the White House Budget Director said the federal Government might help the utility clean up the waste on a reimbursable basis.

GPU, which has been brought close to bankruptcy by the accident in March 1979, is seeking damages on the grounds that the regulatory commission failed to tell it about a previous nuclear plant accident by Davis-Besse, Ohio. This, it says, could have helped prevent the Three Mile Island accident.

As at Three Mile Island, a valve stuck at the Ohio plant causing the reactor to overheat.

Australian plea to U.S. court

By Colin Chapman in Sydney and Paul Cheshire in London

CHILE AND Argentina have released 13 civilians arrested in the two countries on spying charges. The move appears to be a first step towards normalisation of relations following the closure of the 2,600-mile shared border about two months ago.

The two countries are entangled in a long-standing territorial dispute over possession of three barren islands at the opening of the Beagle Channel south of Tierra del Fuego. For the past three years officials on either side of the border have arrested dozens of the other's nationals.

In April President Augusto Pinochet's Government announced the detention of two Argentinian army officers accused of photographing military objectives in the town of Los Andes, north of Santiago. Argentina's military Government led by Gen Roberto Viola demanded the officers' release and closed the border when the Chilean authorities refused.

Five Argentinians now freed by Chile do not include the two military officers. All five are civilians. Argentina has released eight Chilean civilians.

The released prisoners have been handed over to the Apostolic Nunciature in Buenos Aires and Santiago.

Salvador offensive

In a drive against left-wing guerrillas near the El Salvador mountain town of San Vicente, west of the capital, Government troops have killed 150 and have destroyed nine of their camps in five days of heavy fighting, AP reports from San Salvador. A senior army official said Government losses were four dead and 18 wounded.

Japan-U.S. defence talks in Hawaii

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

U.S. PRESSURE on Japan to increase its defence spending after more than 30 years of pacifism reaches a new stage today when experts and policy-makers from both sides meet in Hawaii for consultations.

The discussions will cover the highly sensitive issues of:

- The psychological block among Japanese to militarism after their defeat in the Second World War.

- Resentment of many Americans that Japan's war-rejecting constitution has enabled it to concentrate its energies on expanding economic might abroad.

- Japan's budgetary constraints brought on by a crisis in national finances.

One aspect that will cheer the American team is that Japanese attitudes towards defence have started to change. Military subjects that were once taboo are now widely debated, although recent events, especially a revived controversy over whether U.S. warships carry nuclear weapons into Japanese ports, shows that sensitivity is still high.

U.S. officials have long been annoyed at how little Japan spends on defence (about \$75 per capita compared with more than \$800 in the U.S.). But Japan's plans to build up its defence capability have run into

David Buchan in Washington reports on the proposal to cut pensions

Reagan alienates a generation

THE 70-YEAR-OLD Ronald Reagan used to be very popular with Americans his own age. Not any longer. His recent proposal to cut social security pensions, the first significant reduction since the system started in 1935, ruined that.

The Administration suggested a sharp cut in benefits to those who chose to retire before the age of 65 and a general reduction in pensions to those retiring at 65 or later, saying this was the only way to stop the social security fund going broke at some time in autumn 1982. That fund has been paying out \$10bn more a year than it has been taking in from payroll

bargaining for, he implied.

It all backfired. With all the "grey panther" lobby groups behind it, the Senate even went on record as unanimously opposed to the Reagan plan. The White House immediately recognised the fiasco for what it was: its first major political blunder in office, and promised Capitol Hill that every point of the reform was "negotiable."

Cabinet officers coupled warnings with threats. Mr. David Stockman, the budget director, made a no-so-subtle reference to the mid-term election, saying if Congress did not act, "the most devastating bankruptcy in history will occur on or about November 3, 1982." Congressmen would become pensioners quicker than they

through a contracted-out scheme. Some people, including Sir Geoffrey Howe, Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer, also thinks it is in danger of running into problems.

Sir Geoffrey, with one eye on the U.S. problems, said last month that Britain could not afford to increase the real value of pensions while real national income was falling. He warned that the cost of providing pensions could become "an unsustainable burden" for the working population.

panded it, adding a disability fund in the 1950s and a hospital care fund in the 1960s, and then in 1972 indexing all benefits to consumer price rises. It has been an immensely popular programme, and only a handful of legislators have ever voted against expanding it.

However, more and more Americans have come to depend on it to ease their retirement, although well over a quarter of the population draw private pensions from union or company schemes, while others supplement social security pensions—which today average \$374 a month for a single person and \$640 for a couple—with their own savings.

However, just as social security benefits have grown with indexation, so the means to finance them has declined as the birth rate has fallen. In a classic bind affecting all industrial countries, fewer workers are now paying payroll taxes for every older person drawing a pension.

The obvious option of raising the social security payroll levy is highly unpalatable. It has been raised steadily in recent years and is now 6.65 per cent of earnings and 8.1 per cent for the self-employed (because they draw no extra employers contribution into the fund).

But despite Mr. Reagan's short-term political need, he deserves some credit for tackling the long-term problems which have been building up in the pension system.

The social security system had relatively small beginnings in 1935, when the retirement fund was set up. But politicians on Capitol Hill have steadily ex-



Glyn Genin

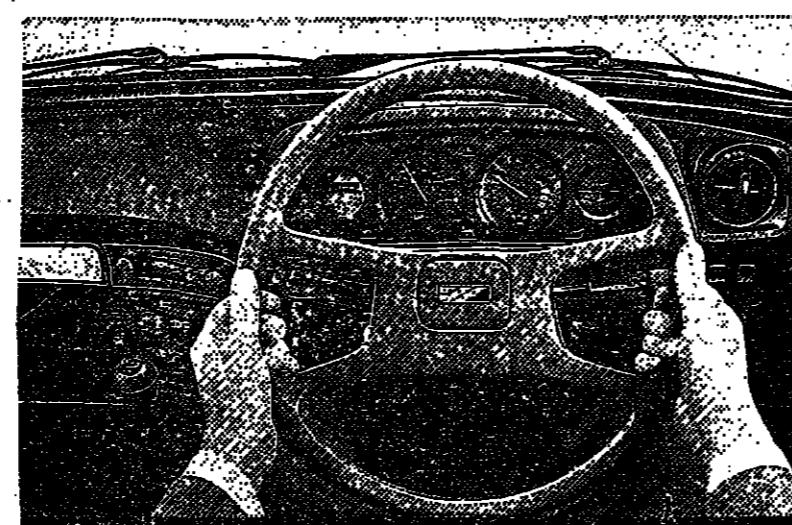
A third option of financing pensions out of general federal revenues is equal anathema to many politicians. They believe that linking pensions payments to direct payroll tax proceeds not only has a clean logic to it, but also imposes a corset of discipline on the system.

Thus, dipping into general revenue to pay pensions, as many countries do, including Britain, is considered downright immoral by some, and in fact was never proposed by the Reagan Administration.

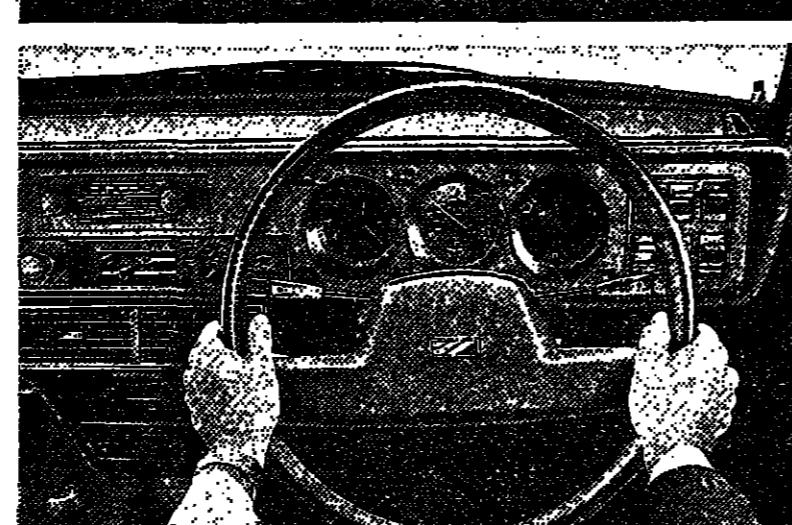
However, it is impossible that some agreement might be reached whereby the depleted retirement fund could draw on its sisters in the social security system, the disability and medical funds, which are fairly bush for the foreseeable future.

What is clear is that the problem will not go away—no matter how clumsily Mr. Reagan raised it last month.

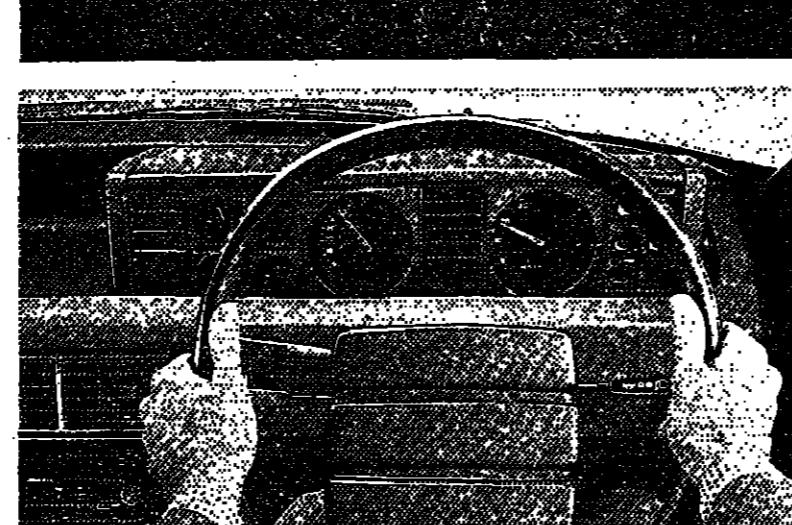
Who says you can't change attitudes overnight?



"I hadn't realised the Morris Ital had so much performance—and was so comfortable."



"It's remarkable how quiet and smooth this Princess is. And how well it performs. What would I say to one? Yes, please!"



"Never knew how much I'd been missing. It's more than just that Rover badge, it's the way the car's designed and built."

We know there are many Fleet Managers who now accept the benefits of running BL cars.

They like the way in which our realistic prices, extended major servicing intervals and efficient engine design combine to significantly reduce operating costs.

Indeed, they would welcome our British built cars in their fleet.

Provided they can convince their drivers.

A job, we firmly believe, that's not only possible, but easily accomplished.

For, more often than not, the attitudes of drivers towards BL products bear little or no relation to the cars we make today.

And all that's needed to correct such misconceptions is to give these people 'behind the wheel' experience of our latest models. From a range that, over the last year, has been substantially improved to the benefit of the driver as well as the operator.

They'll find our 1981 cars better equipped, better finished and quieter than ever before. With many advanced features derived from the technology that has ensured the Metro's runaway success.

It's remarkable how quickly these vehicles can change even the most hardened attitudes! And that's not just wishful thinking on our part. We know only too well just how persuasive our latest products are.

Because, for the past few

months, we've been busy helping fleet operators both large and small to give their drivers the opportunity to test BL cars. Resulting in an increasing number of Ital, Princess, Rover, Jaguar, Daimler and, of course, Metro models earning their keep in Britain's fleets.

Now, our service to fleet users has been streamlined to provide every Fleet Manager in the country with help that's second to none.

Including a new facility called BL FLEETPHONE. A special number that goes straight through to BL fleet headquarters.

From there, we'll put you in touch with our fleet specialists. People whose business is business.

Who can quickly provide the kind of up to the minute product information you need to make balanced comparisons with the cars of our competitors. Who can talk supply and purchasing arrangements.

And put you in touch with local BL dealers who take a special interest in fleet sales and are keen to arrange demonstrations.

So make the most of this valuable service.

You'll find us as interested in helping you change your drivers' attitudes as we are in helping you change your fleet.



Austin Morris Jaguar Rover Triumph

The BL fleet. Great for British business.

Energy Review: Co-operation strategy

By Ray Dafter, Energy Editor

Plan to head off another oil crisis

TWO DISTINCT schools of thought have recently emerged in the debate about future energy prices.

On the one hand there are those who believe that there has been a fundamental structural change in the energy patterns of industrialised countries as a result of the price rises over the past eight years, in particular in 1973 and 1980. They dare to predict that oil—in the recent past, the pricing trend setter for all fuels—is unlikely to become much more expensive in real terms than at present.

The alternative view is much more stark. Its proponents believe that the present oversupply of crude oil has brought only temporary relief from price increases. On this basis the UK Energy Department is still working on the assumption that real oil prices could double over the next 20 years.

Conveniently, both sides were represented at a Financial Times energy conference held in London last week. Among the optimists was Mr. John Litchblau, executive director of the Petroleum Industry Research Foundation in New York, who argued that the 1973 peak for oil demand in the West might very well remain unsurpassed throughout the 1980s.

Energy conservation and a growing movement to substitute other fuels for oil were taking the pressure off the market. "The momentum for change now appears to be gathering speed. Further price increases would inevitably accelerate it even more," he said.

Surprisingly, perhaps, Mr. Litchblau seemed to draw support for his views from Dr. Mana Saeed Al-Otaiba, the United Arab Emirates' Minister

of Petroleum and Mineral Resources who said that oil prices were close to a "reasonable" level and the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries should "take it easy from now on."

Firmly siding with the pessimists was Dr. James Schlesinger, former U.S. Secretary of both Defence and Energy and now senior adviser at Georgetown University's Centre for Strategic and International Studies. Criticising the complacency now being aroused by the soft oil market and falling prices, Dr. Schlesinger said the stage was now set for "another shock, another panic, another frenzy of activity, another economic downturn, another surplus."

Bleaker prospects than before

The prospects for future oil supplies, he said, were far bleaker than they were five years ago. Oil would be even less readily available than forecast a few years ago. "We are likely to experience another crunch in the middle of the decade unless we work more vigorously on corrective measures," Dr. Schlesinger warned.

As the 1970s have demonstrated, a "crunch" is most likely to arise from some political or military upheaval in one of the major oil exporting countries. In this context the Israeli attack on the Iraqi nuclear plant is the sort of event that makes the heart of the oil business miss a beat. The essential difference between the pricing optimists and pessimists is the degree to which a significant supply interruption would affect leading importing

nations; and this remains unpredictable.

Both camps would probably agree with the view being strongly canvassed by the Italian state energy group, Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI) and its Agip oil subsidiary that greater co-operative effort between oil producers and consumers could help to lessen the risk of major supply interruptions.

As Dr. Marcello Colitti, vice-president of Agip, commented at a seminar in Rome in April: "We are now at a crossroads and have to develop co-operation based on interdependence between consumers and producers. Confrontation is surely the best way drastically to increase uncertainty and the risk of sudden crises."

It is hardly a novel sentiment but it is backed up with impressive statistical evidence which demonstrates that co-operation is in the interests of both exporters and importers.

ENI has recently completed a study of the economies of Arab producers in the Middle East and North Africa (members of the Organisation of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries—OAPEC) and leading members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). It has looked at the interdependence of the two areas, their development strategies and their economic impact on other parts of the world.

The evidence is contained in a three-volume report, more than four inches thick, which is claimed by ENI to be the first comprehensive quantitative assessment of the strategies of oil exporters and the correlative policies of the industrialised countries.

The results are summarised in the accompanying tables.

They demonstrate quite clearly that the economies of both producers and consumers could benefit more from co-operative policies.

The future importance of OPEC as suppliers of oil will depend largely on the prices they charge and on the overall rate and level of development of the world economy.

ENI argues that the erratic and dramatic price increases which characterised OAPEC's activities in the 1970s cannot be continued into the 1980s if both the organisation's members and OECD countries are to prosper. The reasoning is thus:

- Each oil crisis is followed by a world recession with a consequent fall in fuel demand. Imports into the West of OPEC crude are further hit by the consumers' drive to conserve energy and to switch to less risky energy forms—domestically produced oil and gas, coal, synthetic fuels and nuclear power.

- OPEC members are then faced with the dilemma of falling demand, imported inflation, an uncertain level of oil revenues, and harmful interruptions in their development programmes.

Export curtailment policy urged

ENI says that oil exporters could follow another single-minded course, one aimed at forestalling a decline in real oil revenues during periods of world economic depression. This could be achieved through the successive curtailment of exports so as to keep the pressure on prices.

However, ENI's study suggests that in the long term this

would not be a viable option. For instance, the growth rate of the Saudi Arabian economy would not exceed 2.5 per cent after 1980 if its leadership and capacity to control the market would be impaired. The kingdom's export share of total world consumption would decline from the present level of around 20 per cent to just 10 per cent.

But even the most likely

course, a continuation of the current strategies of flexible supply, has all the ingredients for a further decline in world economic conditions with few, if any, advantages being offered to the oil exporters.

Under this "non-cooperative" scenario the economic growth rate of OAPEC members would average only 3.8 per cent a year. Selected leading members of the OECD—the U.S., Japan, West Germany, France, Italy and the UK—would see their growth rates pegged to an annual average of 2.3 per cent.

With oil prices rising at very variable rates, averaging 4.4 per cent a year in real terms, the industrialised countries' demand for OAPEC crude during the 1980s would decline by an average of 1.6 per cent annually.

These projections are in sharp contrast to the hypothesised results of a co-operative strategy between the oil exporters and OECD countries.

If oil prices were assumed to rise by a steady 3 per cent annually in real terms (probably a higher rate than OAPEC will seek under its Long Term Strategy proposals), ENI says that for OAPEC the slower increase in the price of oil would be offset by a more rapid growth of oil and gas revenues which would arise from increased volumes of exports.

The economies of exporters and importers would benefit accordingly. The annual growth rate of OAPEC's total Gross Domestic Product would be 6.2 per cent, and 9.0 per cent in the non-oil sectors.

The average growth rate of the OECD group would be 3.3 per cent, providing brighter prospects for international trade as well as improved opportunities for the development of the rest of the world. Significantly, exports of the industrialised countries to OAPEC were expected to rise by 12.6 per cent annually as against 7.6 per cent under the alternative assumptions.

ALTERNATIVE VIEWS OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS WITHIN THE MAIN OIL PRODUCING AND CONSUMING REGIONS

	WITH CO-OPERATION	WITHOUT CO-OPERATION
	1980/90 annual growth rates	1980/90 annual growth rates
OAPEC GDP	6.2	2.8
OAPEC non-oil GDP	9.0	6.5
OECD GDP*	3.3	2.3
OAPEC investment	10.3	6.5
OECD investment	4.9	3.3
OAPEC employment	3.5	2.5
OECD employment	1.6	1.0
Oil price: ...	11.1	12.7
Relative oil prices	3.0	4.4
OAPEC imports	10.0	7.0
of which from OECD*	12.6	7.6
OAPEC exports	2.5	0.3
of which hydrocarbons	2.0	-0.8
of which hydrocarbons to OECD	1.6	-1.6
Intra-OECD trade	4.1	3.0
World trade†	4.9	3.2

Notes: * U.S., Japan, W. Germany, France, Italy and the UK. † Net of internal trade of non-OECD areas. ‡ Unit value (\$ per barrel) of Saudi oil. \$ Oil price index defined by OAPEC import price index (base year 1980 = 100).

Source: ENI

IMPACT OF CO-OPERATION BETWEEN MAIN MIDDLE EAST OIL PRODUCERS AND THE MAIN ENERGY USERS

	WITH CO-OPERATION	WITHOUT CO-OPERATION				
	1980 1985 1990	1980 1985 1990				
OAPEC current account balance (\$bn)	106.3	81.2	61.3	106.3	124.8	169.1
OECD* current account balance (\$bn)	-88.6	46.0	176.2	-88.6	23.2	52.9
OAPEC oil production (m b/d)	21.0	23.7	28.6	21.0	19.2	21.5
OAPEC oil exports (m b/d)	19.8	21.4	24.2	19.8	17.3	18.3
Average oil price (1980 \$/barrel)	31.2	52.6	89.6	31.2	45.0	103.5

*U.S., Japan, W. Germany, France, Italy, UK.

Source: ENI

The co-operative strategy, ENI believes, that this new trading pattern—already beginning—will promises such appealing economic results would bring to develop—could itself help to stabilise oil prices and economic growth. One cannot operate in the product market without accepting a far higher degree of commercial risk than in the crude oil market," said Dr. Colitti.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical

Russia, Mexico to expand economic ties

BY DAVID SATTER IN MOSCOW

THE SOVIET UNION and Mexico have agreed to work to expand their economic ties and may seek to implement a four-way oil shipping agreement which would represent a considerable saving for both countries and their clients.

The Mexican Institute of Foreign Trade and the Soviet Chamber of Commerce and Industry have agreed on a "working programme" to remedy what Mexican officials described as the "low and erratic" level of trade.

In a symbolic first contract for the delivery of Mexican manufactured goods, the Soviet Union and Mexico agreed on a deal worth approximately \$400,000 for the delivery to the Soviet Union of 70,000 pairs of Mexican blue jeans.

Mexican officials said that the deal could lead to a much larger contract for blue jeans next year.

The working programme agreed during the visit to Moscow last month of Sr Diaz Serano, the then director general of Petróleos Mexicanos (Pemex), and the Mexican side was reported to be considering the proposal carefully, evaluating prices, oil and quality and means of sharing the transport savings.

Soviet trade with Mexico has been lower than that of the Soviet Union with most Latin American countries, reaching only Roubles 13.8m (£9.1m) last year.

This, however, was a sharp increase from the level in 1979 which was Roubles 4.8m.

Sr Jorge Castaneda, the Mexican Foreign Minister, visited Moscow in May, and during his stay Soviet and Mexican officials signed a three-year contract for the export of Mexican sulphur to the Soviet Union.

Cathay objects to Laker trans-Pacific application

BY ADRIAN BOVEN IN HONG KONG

CATHAY PACIFIC AIRWAYS has objected strenuously to an application by Laker Airways to operate a trans-Pacific service via Tokyo and has also criticised the British Government for sacrificing Hong Kong in past negotiations for airline routes.

Mr Michael Miles, Cathay's managing director, said his airline stands to lose HK\$420m (£83m) if Laker is allowed to fly to Tokyo.

He was speaking at the first day of a hearing by Hong Kong Air Transport and Licensing Authority into applications for the route from Hong Kong to North America.

He said that Cathay, Hong Kong's flag carrier, would have no objection to Laker buying a route via Hawaii to San Francisco and Los Angeles, but a Tokyo stop would upset a finely-balanced traffic agreement and bite into the traffic

rights that Cathay has secured on the route.

He declined to give details of his argument after a session in camera because a bilateral agreement between Japan and the UK is involved.

However, counsel for Laker, said that the Tokyo link would be vital to Laker's proposed service and noted that continental airlines and Braniff International withdrew its trans-Pacific services because they did not have Tokyo rights.

Mr Miles said that Cathay is unhappy about relying on the UK Government to secure Hong Kong-Japan traffic rights because, he claimed, it gives overwhelming priority to UK interests at the expense of Hong Kong.

He cited an agreement that allowed Lufthansa to make six flights a week between Frankfurt and Hong Kong while Cathay was allowed none.

Fokker to sell 11 F-28s in deals worth £41m

BY CHARLES BACHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

FOKKER, the Dutch aircraft maker, announced the sale of 11 F-28 Fellowship jets for about F1 220m (£41m) and the signing of options on a further eight.

Altair Airlines of Pennsylvania has exercised options on four of the Rolls-Royce powered F-28 Mark 4000 aircraft for 1982 delivery and taken options on a further four. Fokker also announced it had sold three F-28s to undisclosed customers.

These contracts bring sales of the F-28 to 182 aircraft, sold to 46 operators in 31 countries.

Fokker does not release details of the value of individual orders but the basic price for the F-28 is about F1 20m.

BAe wins £11m Swedish order for missiles

BY OUR WORLD TRADE STAFF

BRITISH AEROSPACE has won a contract worth £11m to supply missiles to the Swedish air force.

The contract is for the Sky Flash air-to-air missiles, already in service with the Royal Air Force. British Aerospace said yesterday.

Their dynamics group will handle the order. Major subcontractors include Marconi Space and Defence Systems, and EMI Electronics.

BAe yesterday announced at the Paris Air Show sales of three more HS-748 series 2B aircraft.

ICL selling £3m of machines and software

BY OUR WORLD TRADE STAFF

ICL, the troubled computer providing Daewoo Shipbuilding and Heavy Machinery with an Australian subsidiary £3m worth of machines and software for installation in a drilling vessel under construction for Atlantic Drilling (Ben Line).

Hestair Dennis is selling £1.45m worth of fire-fighting equipment to the Hong Kong Fire Service Department.

Gallenkamp, part of the Fisons group, has won a £1.4m contract to supply laboratory and general equipment for the Al Ain Central Agricultural Analytical Centre set up in Abu Dhabi.

Wimpey Alawi LLC has won a £2.5m construction contract to provide additional finishing works and ancillary buildings for the Directorate of the Royal Oman Police. It is also to construct temporary graded roads, in a deal worth £300,000, for Gulf Oman Petroleum.

GEC Electrical Projects is

Moscow in N-plant study with Finland

By Our Moscow Correspondent

IMATRAN UOMA, the Finnish state electrical concern, has signed an agreement with Atomenergoexport, the Soviet foreign trade organisation, to study co-operation in development of a 1,000 Mw nuclear power plant, which could be the largest in Finland.

There have been no commercial negotiations connected with the proposed project, and the firms are also reported to be studying a French proposal.

The Soviet Union has, however, already been involved extensively in co-operation with Finland in the field of nuclear energy, and power stations built with Soviet assistance presently supply 13 per cent of the electricity consumed in the country.

If the Soviet Union and Finland co-operate in development of a 1,000 Mw nuclear power plant for Finland, it was expected that many components would be of Finnish manufacture as was the case with the Lovisa-1 and Lovisa-2 440 Mw power plants.

The operation of the Lovisa-2 plant was delayed when cracks developed in the stainless steel coating for the pressure vessel

Rhys David reports on a £200,000 textiles extravaganza organised by a Scottish group

Fabrics are given star treatment in Munich

OPERA STARS Montserrat Caballe, Agnes Baltsa, Boris Christoff and Jose Carreras found themselves last month promoting, at least indirectly, British wool textiles, as guest artists at an export extravaganza which even the festively-inclined city of Munich is unlikely to forget.

But for doubts about the stage at the 18th century Schleissheim Palace, Rudolf Nureyev would also have appeared in a ballet on the life of King Ludwig of Bavaria, conceived by John Packer, managing director of Reid and Taylor, the Scottish fabrics group behind the event.

As it was, Princess Margaret and Sir John Lang Taylor, British ambassador to Germany, with 400 other guests, were there for a banquet which preceded the showing of Reid and Taylor fabrics in garments created by a selection of Britain's best-known fashion designers.

So, too, were the band, pipes and drums of the Royal Scots Dragon Guards to entertain the gathering with beating to quarters on the terrace outside, and the Tolzer Boys' Choir singing Mozart and Strauss in the champagne interval.

Reid and Taylor is likely to be known only, if at all, in Britain for the "earpiece" advertisements it places next to titles of the quality newspapers promoting "the world's

most expensive twist suiting cloth."

The company, which has annual sales of around £3m—more than 90 per cent in overseas markets—has, however,

than half the expense from sponsors and from companies wishing to share in the publicity and glamour generated.

International clothiers taking part included Daks-Simpson and

ance care of J and B Scotch Whisky and Moet and Chandon.

The shows are seen by Mr Packer, a Yorkshire-born adopted Scot, who hosted the evening in a Royal Stewart tartan kit complete with jacket antique lace and other accoutrements that would not have disgraced Bonnie Prince Charlie—as a way of cementing the company's relations with its leading clothing and tailoring outlets, many of which paid to bring guests to the event.

A number of those present have already written, Mr Packer points out, to say that the event—which will have accounted for most of the company's promotional expenditure for at least two years—has imprinted the Reid and Taylor name indelibly on their minds.

The choice of Germany for a second time is again not without significance. The quality image of British clothing remains strong in Germany, and the Germans evidently take as much delight in British, and in particular Scottish, ceremonial, as Americans used to.

The Germans, moreover, account for at least half of Reid and Taylor's exports, followed some way behind by Belgium, where the company's biggest merchant customer, Scabal, is based.

Mr Packer's main worry for some years has been the UK, where he regards clothing taste as overwhelmingly Philistine. "The British public could not

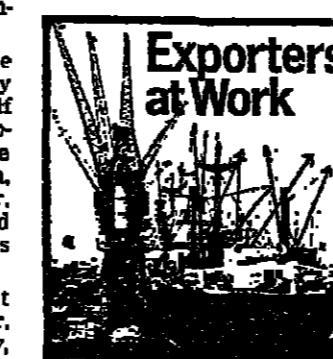
care less whether their garments are made in Korea or in India as long as they are the cheapest they can get," he claims.

The risks of being over-dependent on exports have predictably been felt by Reid and Taylor in the last year, even its well-heeled customers baulking at the price increases caused by the rise in sterling's value against continental currencies.

The company, which has sailed through the crises which have occurred elsewhere in wool textiles over the past 20 years, was forced earlier this year to cut its tariff by 30 to about 150. The surprise of this has led Reid and Taylor—a subsidiary but a highly autonomous one of the Huddersfield-based Allied Textile Companies—to think more seriously about exploiting other possible quality outlets for its cloth.

A move is also being made into womenswear, though here, because of the greater importance of fashion change, it is difficult to find clients prepared to pay the cost of as much as £15 a metre for Reid and Taylor cloths.

As in menswear, the aim will be to mix quality and style and create in the process timeless fashion. Mostly successful people who have made their mark, Reid and Taylor's customers do not want to look trendy. Mr Packer observes: "To quote Lady Astor, 'The British public could not



• The British public could not care less whether their garments are made in Korea or in heaven as long as they are the cheapest they can get.—Clothing chief

Chester Barrie from Britain, Baumer, Konen and Muermann from West Germany, Mayfair of Holland and Fletcher Jones of Australia.

Accessories such as shoes, coats and ties were supplied by seven member companies of the British Menswear Guild, and by independent suppliers, with jewellery and fur (for the accompanying women's fashions) being provided by Asprey and London Label Furs, and perfumes by Floris.

Financial support also came from the International Wool Secretariat, with liquid s

Based on the experience of the past 8 years...

You'll retire with more money... when you put your money into Swiss franc annuities!

● Act now... while the pound sterling and the dollar are at a recent peak... delay may buy you less for your money.

● No currency in the world offers you greater security... no economic and financial system provides more stability.

Why invest abroad?

"Why should I invest my money in a foreign country?" All things being equal, you probably wouldn't. You know your own country better than any other; you know the laws, the customs, and the people you deal with.

But all things aren't equal. Even in the world's relatively more stable nations international investment can mean the difference between economic survival or disaster: today French francs are less than 50% of their 1970 buying power; the pound sterling less than 40% and the dollar buys only about 50% of what it would have bought in 1970.

For many it makes sense to have some of their assets in another country... with less inflation... more economic stability... less unemployment... less government interference.

Why invest in Switzerland?

Switzerland is not only small, but also harshly treated by nature, can barely feed half its population and has no raw materials. To pay for essential imports, it depends on exporting products and services, and if these are to sell they must be competitive.

This it has achieved by:

- intensive colonizing and technical training
- a sound positive attitude to work
- labor relations based on consensus
- political stability

Compare the following inflation rates:

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
U.S.	12.9%	11.5%	12.5%	14.4%	17.2%	17.2%
UK	12.8%	11.6%	12.6%	20.0%	13.4%	22.8%
France	13.3%	11.5%	12.6%	20.0%	13.4%	22.8%
Germany	15.7%	12.6%	13.6%	21.4%	13.0%	21.4%
Switzerland	16.0%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Japan	16.3%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Canada	16.6%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Australia	16.9%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Denmark	17.2%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Iceland	17.5%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Netherlands	17.8%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Sweden	18.1%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Norway	18.4%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Austria	18.7%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Portugal	19.0%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Spain	19.3%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Belgium	19.6%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%
Switzerland	19.9%	12.8%	13.8%	21.6%	13.2%	21.6%

This means that owing to the hard Swiss franc the purchasing power of your annuity is more than preserved in your own country.

You yourself fix the commencement of annuity payments

You sign the annuity contract. Fix yourself for the commencement of annuity payments. If you choose Plan A, you will draw your first payment in 3 months (if you wish quarterly payment). However,

you may wish payments to begin in a few years time. If so, choose Plan B.

You receive the agreed benefit for life

Even if your initial capital investment has long been used up, you will still receive the guaranteed benefit agreed, for life, no matter how long you live. On the other hand, if you die before your investment is used up, the insurance company will refund the remainder (investment less benefits paid) to your beneficiaries.

The older you are, the higher will be your benefit guaranteed for life

Refer to the table opposite. The older you are when signing the contract, the later you draw the first benefit, the higher your life benefit will be.

You will receive your annual benefit every 3, 6 or 12 months whichever you prefer

Most annuity-holders prefer quarterly payments, but you may instead decide

UK NEWS

Government borrowing raised by strike

By Peter Riddell, Economics Correspondent

BORROWING by central government was £5.24bn in the first two months of the 1981-82 financial year. But between £2.4bn and £2.6bn reflected the hold-up of receipts of tax and national insurance contributions caused by the Civil Service dispute.

Treasury figures published yesterday show that the central Government borrowed £2.33bn in May, roughly £1bn after allowing for the impact of the dispute. This compares with £2.35bn in May, 1980.

After taking account of tax receipts held up when the dispute started in March, the cumulative total of delayed revenue up to the end of May is about £3bn to £3.1bn. This is less than estimated by the Civil Service unions and by some City analysts.

The dispute makes it extremely difficult to assess the underlying trend of borrowing. Officials concede that estimates of the gap between forecast and actual revenue become more unreliable the longer the dispute continues.

It appears, however, that as in previous years there is some front-end loading to the pattern of borrowing. This is likely to be higher in the first half of 1981-82 than in the second half, partly because of the timing of the new North Sea oil tax which cannot be collected until after the Finance Bill is approved by Parliament. The pattern also reflects the phasing of petroleum revenue tax.

The figures show that for the two months of April and May Consolidated Fund revenue, the bulk of central Government receipts, was £883m less than in the same period of 1980, a fall of 10 per cent.

Investment overseas sets record

BY DAVID MARSH

BRITISH BANKS and financial institutions stepped up overseas investment to record levels in the first quarter of the year. They channelled abroad most of the large current-account surplus achieved by the UK in the three months, according to Government figures published yesterday.

The Central Statistical Office reported that identified net capital outflows, mainly bank lending abroad and overseas portfolio investment, rose to £2.58bn in the first quarter, the largest ever, from £630m in the previous three months.

This compared with a strong current account surplus which almost certainly exceeded £2bn in the first three months, almost the highest ever. This was due to a high visible trade surplus in January and February and a large invisible trade surplus estimated at £1bn in the quarter, which itself reflected further instalments of refunds from the EEC.

The figures for the current account are incomplete because the civil servants' dispute has prevented publication since February of the visible trade transactions.

Since Britain's official reserves rose slightly in the first three months, overall capital outflows, including unidentified

	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (£m)				
	1979	1980	1980 3rd qtr. Seasonally adjusted	4th qtr. + 616 + 1,269	1st qtr.
Visible trade (balance)	-3,497	+1,177	+ 855	+ 971	+1,035
Invisibles (balance):	+3,510	+3,725	-	-	-
Services	+ 268	- 32	+ 8	- 13	+ 41
Interest, profits and dividends	+ 2,306	- 2,107	- 593	- 330	- 125
Transfers	+ 2,072	+ 1,586	+ 270	+ 628	+ 951
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Current balance	-1,425	+2,763	+ 886	+1,897	...
Current balance	-1,425	+2,763	+1,177	+2,201	...
Investment and other capital transactions	+1,498	+ 829	- 242	- 632	- 2,584
Allocation of SDRs	+ 195	+ 180	-	-	+ 158
Official financing:					
Official reserves (drawings on +, additions to -)	-1,059	- 291	+ 223	+ 83	- 319
Other official financing	- 846	- 1,081	- 902	- 241	-
Balance item	+1,647	- 742	- 651	- 1,811	...

... Indicates "not available."

Source: Central Statistical Office

transactions, or the "balancing item" must have been slightly less than the current account surplus.

The main components of the large capital outflows of the first quarter were:

• Portfolio investment on overseas securities markets rose to £1.15bn, compared with £1.13bn in the fourth quarter last year. This took total portfolio investment in the past five quarters to more than £4bn.

• The surge of buying interest has reflected mainly the desire

of insurance companies, pension funds and other large institutions to build up overseas portfolios following abolition of exchange controls in October 1979.

UK banks lent a net total of about £800m in sterling to non-residents, about the same as in the fourth quarter. Gross lending was even larger at £1.2bn, most of it to other banks.

• Foreign currency transactions by UK banks with overseas residents resulted in a net outflow of £580m after an inflow of £400m in the previous quarter. This partly reflected banks' loans to foreign borrowers using the big foreign currency deposits built up in the UK by British residents.

Bank lending abroad was partly offset by a net inflow of £500m in foreigners' holdings of sterling bank deposits.

Of this, £200m reflected increases in bank deposits by central banks and other official institutions. Official holdings of gilt-edged stocks fell £100m in the quarter, however.

Biffen rejects action on Japanese trade

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT, WORLD TRADE EDITOR

THE CONFEDERATION of British Industry has failed to push the Government into tougher action against rising Japanese imports.

But the Government has agreed to intercede at EEC level if industry agreements with Japan for voluntary Japanese sales restraint on the British market break down. Sir Raymond Pennock, CBI president, led a delegation to meet Mr John Biffen, the Trade

Secretary, for talks in London yesterday on trade relations with Japan.

The focus of their talks was

CBI's demand last month for action to cut the growing British trade deficit with Japan. The CBI wants Japan to agree in four years to cover at least 60 per cent of its exports to the UK by purchases from the UK.

The Government apparently told the CBI such targets were not practical, although Mr

Biffen agreed that opening up the Japanese market to more British goods would help in the longer term to reduce the trade imbalance.

The UK trade deficit with Japan this year is expected to reach £1.4bn. Japanese sales in the first months of the year were running 30 per cent higher than in January and February last year. The 1980 trade deficit was £1.1bn.

The Government is maintain-

ing its policy that the best way to cut the flow of Japanese goods into Britain is by voluntary restraint agreements.

Mr Biffen said because the UK's trade relations are handled by the EEC there is no national legislative authority to back these arrangements.

"If voluntary restraint arrangements do not prove effective we will seek EEC authority to reinforce them."

The planning and construc-



King Khalid of Saudi Arabia is welcomed by the Queen in London yesterday after arriving for a three-day state visit. Tight security measures were taken after a Middle-East report claimed that a Palestinian assassination squad was in London.

Shell studies oil plant plan

BY NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

SHELL UK is carrying out a feasibility study into the building of a lubricating oil plant, costing about £100m, at Ellesmere Port, Cheshire.

The company said yesterday it had not made a decision on the project, which was one of a number of options it had been studying. These included extending existing facilities.

Some union officials, however, expect the company to go ahead with the project and that this will involve the eventual closure of the company's existing lubricating oils facilities at Barton, Manchester and Stanlow, Ellesmere Port.

The planning and construc-

ting, manufacturing, blending and distribution.

This was part of the company's general drive to improve all its UK operations and to meet its business objectives and assess its investment strategy in all its sectors.

It told union representatives that it would shut down its refinery at Ellesmere Port in the next 18 months with the loss of 1,100 jobs. It blamed severe market conditions and a loss of almost £10m in its refining operations last year.

Shell told officials in November it was studying its lubrication operations, includ-

ing manufacturing, blending and distribution.

The study of its lubricants section stemmed from its desire to remain a manufacturer and marketer and to do so as effectively as it could.

The study, it said, would necessitate a review of its plants, future investment, and the issue of whether a new plant should be built in the light of future needs.

Burmah offer was 'best possible'

BY RAYMOND HUGHES, LAW COURTS CORRESPONDENT

THE Bank of England did not deal unfairly with Burmah Oil when it rescued the company from financial crisis, one of Burmah's financial advisers told the High Court yesterday.

Mr Robin Bradley, managing director of Baring Brothers, said the Bank offered the best terms it could, given the need to have them approved by the Government.

Burmah is asking the court to set aside the sale of its 20 per cent holding in BP to the Bank, alleging that the Bank took advantage of the company's weakness to get the shares at a gross undervalue.

The Bank contends that the price was fair.

Mr James Lumsden, Burmah's chairman during the crisis, said it was because the Bank had thought it unfair that Burmah should get only

the current low market price for the shares that it had suggested profit sharing on any resale — a suggestion the Government turned down.

Mr Donald Rattie, QC, for the Bank, asked what was unfair about having to sell at the current quoted price.

Mr Lumsden said it had been unusually low for a holding of 20 per cent.

He did not agree that 20 per cent of a company controlled by the Government had no strategic value, but he accepted that no one had offered Burmah a premium price.

Mr Rattie suggested the BP shares had been a millstone around Burmah's neck.

Mr Lumsden agreed that some people had thought the money the shares represented could have been better de-

ployed. Over the years, however, the holding had been of great value. Without it the company could not have existed.

Mr Justice Walton asked Mr Lumsden for "a single, solid reason" why the size of the holding made any difference.

Mr Lumsden said that if someone had wanted to acquire 20 per cent of BP on the Stock Exchange they would have had to pay more than the quoted price.

The judge: And if you have to realise your 20 per cent on the Stock Exchange you won't get anything like the Stock Exchange price for it.

Mr Lumsden: That may be so. In the circumstances, if the Government had offered half the Stock Exchange price, Burmah might have had to accept it.

The hearing continues today.

£38,293 paid for 93 snuff-bottles

SALE ROOM

BY ANTONY THORNCROFT

SOTHEBY'S yesterday sold 93 snuff-bottles, a market in which attractive items can still be bought for less than £100. From the collection of F. W. A. Knight 93 bottles sold for £38,293, all offered finding buyers.

The top price was £6,000, paid by Hugh Moss, the London dealer, for an Imperial Chinese ivory bottle with the seal mark of Qianglong. A rare Suzhou school agate bottle sold for £5,000.

In a general sale that followed, a snuff-bottle from the collection of Edward T. Chow made £10,000. It was paid for a

Suzhou agate bottle of about 1800. Sotheby's in Los Angeles disposed of the collection of oriental works of the late Ching Lee, the actor, for £518,662, with a top price of £77,720 for a Sung Dynasty guanyao dish.

Christie's South Kensington has just completed disposing of the contents of two Norfolk houses, Burgh Hall at Aylsham

and nearby Hilborough Hall. The sale totalled £113,100, with a top price of £12,000 for an unusual late-Victorian mahogany extending dining-table, eight-sided with 16 extra leaves. A mid-Georgian mahogany bureau-bookcase fetched £5,500 and a view of Naples by Hermann Corrodi £3,800.

A scarlet tortoiseshell and ormolu mounted 19th-century cabinet, signed C. M. Matifat, Paris 1949, sold for £15,000 at Phillips yesterday. It was displayed at the Great Exhibition of 1851, where Matifat won medals.

and nearby Hilborough Hall. The sale totalled £113,100, with a top price of £12,000 for an unusual late-Victorian mahogany extending dining-table, eight-sided with 16 extra leaves. A mid-Georgian mahogany bureau-bookcase fetched £5,500 and a view of Naples by Hermann Corrodi £3,800.

A scarlet tortoiseshell and ormolu mounted 19th-century cabinet, signed C. M. Matifat, Paris 1949, sold for £15,000 at Phillips yesterday. It was displayed at the Great Exhibition of 1851, where Matifat won medals.

Mr Hughes says he has been working on his expansion scheme for six years. He has gathered around him many Leyland people, including Lord Stokes and Mr Joe McGowan formerly Leyland's group engineering director.

The idea will be for the company to offer a complete range of trucks, buses and coaches based on 370 basic models all of Willowbrook's own design.

But the real impetus for the Skelmersdale expansion came from export orders worth £500m from five overseas countries to be delivered over the next three years.

Mr Hughes says this will provide work for 1,000 people turning out about 6,000 vehicles a year.

However, Loughborough will continue as a provider of vehicles for the UK and as a supplier of built-up vehicles for export.

Mr Hughes estimates that the Skelmersdale venture will cost about £15m, much of it working capital. Government grants will account for about £1.4m of the total. But he will stick to his policy of not borrowing from the banks. This policy stems from some extent from his early days with Willowbrook when the Slater Walker organisation, from which he had borrowed a large sum, called Menus.

Mr Hughes heads Hughes International, a holding company with Willowbrook as a major subsidiary. This business had a 1979 turnover of £12.75m and made a taxable profit of £5.2m, according to Mr Hughes.

Willowbrook is known in the UK mainly as a coach and bus body builder. It operates from a plant at Loughborough, Leicestershire, which employs about 500 people. It exported 92 per cent of its output last year — mainly bus bodies in kit form.

There is also the fact that the banks don't understand what I am doing.

Mr Hughes says he has been working on his expansion scheme for six years. He has gathered around him many Leyland people, including Lord Stokes and Mr Joe McGowan formerly Leyland's group engineering director.

The idea will be for the company to offer a complete range of trucks, buses and coaches based on 370 basic models all of Willowbrook's own design.

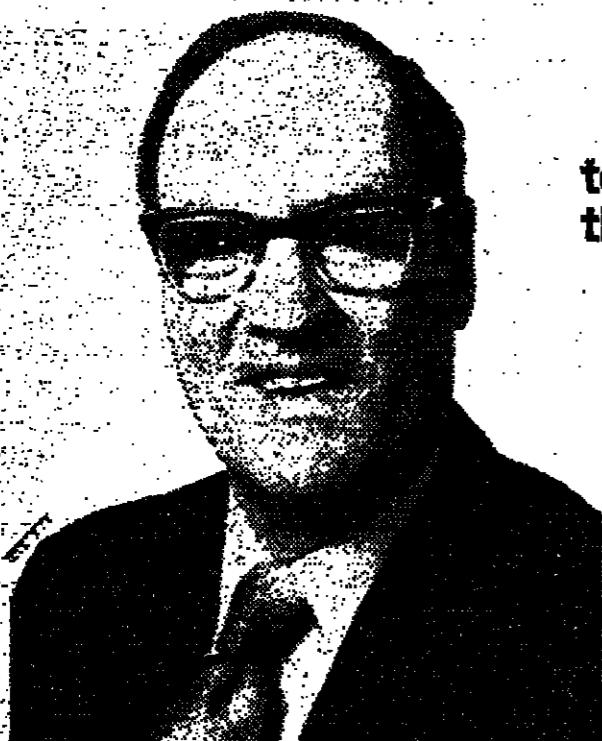
But the real impetus for the Skelmersdale expansion came from export orders worth £500m from five overseas countries to be delivered over the

مکانات اسلامی
"Through working for a time at Marks & Spencer on the Youth Opportunities Programme, young people gain confidence and motivation which we hope will be helpful to them in the future."

LORD SIEFF
CHAIRMAN, MARKS AND SPENCER

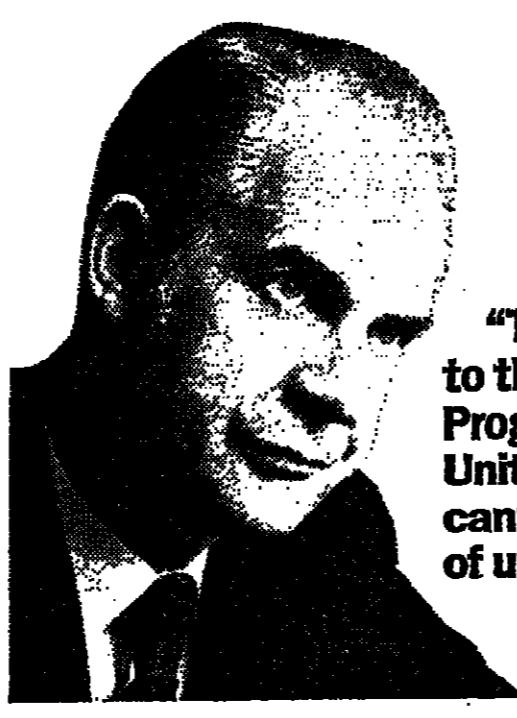
TERRY DUFFY
PRESIDENT, AUEW

"We all need to make a commitment to training if we're going to compete in the modern world."



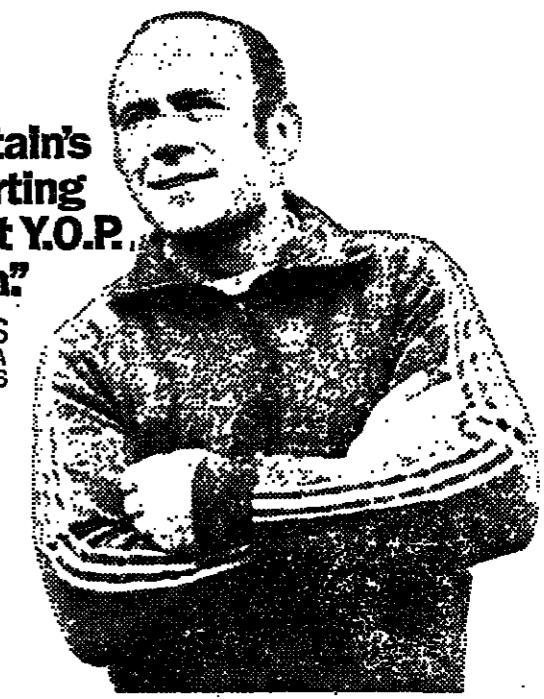
"ICI will keep on supporting the Youth Opportunities Programme – we have seen the benefits it brings to young people."

SIR MAURICE HODGSON
CHAIRMAN, ICI



"The C.B.I. is totally committed to the Youth Opportunities Programme. It has set up a special Unit to support it. Industry cannot afford to ignore the plight of unemployed young people."

SIR TERENCE BECKETT
DIRECTOR-GENERAL, CBI



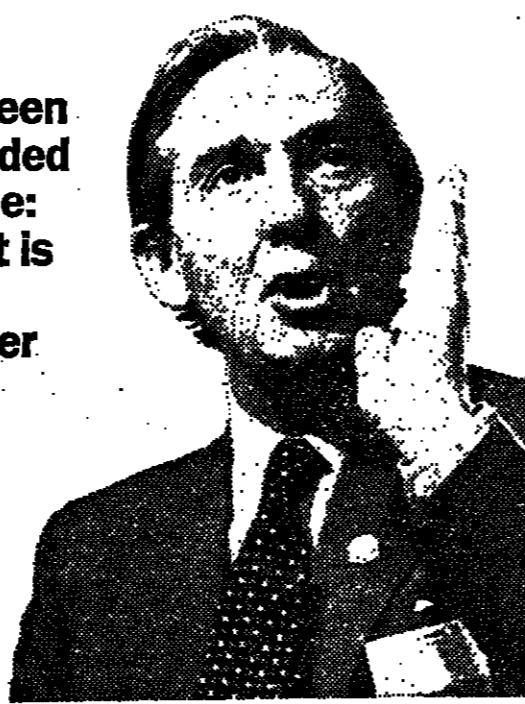
If we don't plant acorns, we won't get oaks.



"Y.O.P. would have been a good and much-needed programme at any time: in today's conditions it is essential."

Every good employer should be backing it!"

LORD CARR
CHAIRMAN, PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION



"It is vital that every possible opportunity is created to provide training and experience for our young people – I see Y.O.P. as a great encouragement to achieving this objective."

SIR HECTOR LAING
CHAIRMAN, UNITED BISCUITS



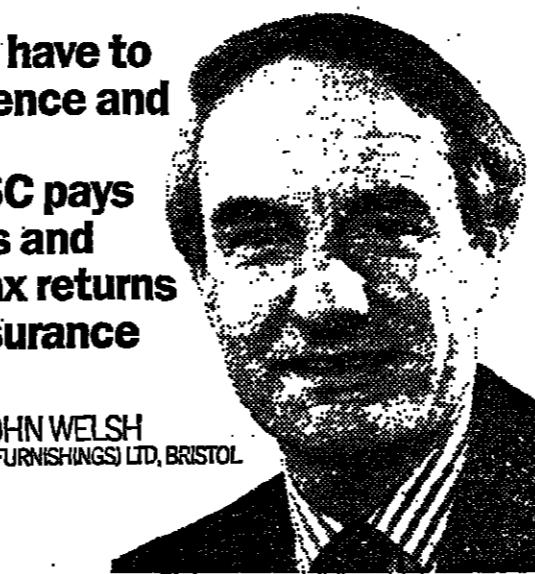
"The future of this country will be in the hands of those very teenagers Y.O.P. is helping today. The T.U.C.'s behind it all the way."

LEN MURRAY
GENERAL SECRETARY, T.U.C.

"It's nothing less than a new deal for the young unemployed."

I hope every employer who reads this will help to make it work!"

JOE GORMLEY
PRESIDENT, NUM



"Clearly, you have to provide experience and training."

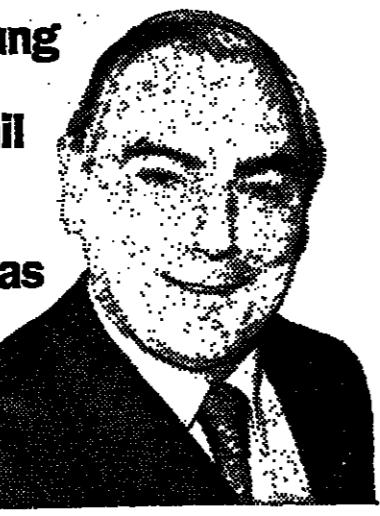
But the MSC pays the youngsters and there are no tax returns or National Insurance contributions."

JOHN WELSH
W.A. DAVIES (FURNISHINGS) LTD, BRISTOL

"The number of young people given opportunities on British Rail continues to grow rapidly."

The Programme has been an enormous success – for them and for us!"

SIR PETER PARKER
CHAIRMAN, BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD



"Over 700,000 teenagers have been through the Programme, and many of them have landed jobs at the end of it. Including 300 we took on last year?"

LORD WEINSTOCK
MANAGING DIRECTOR, GEC



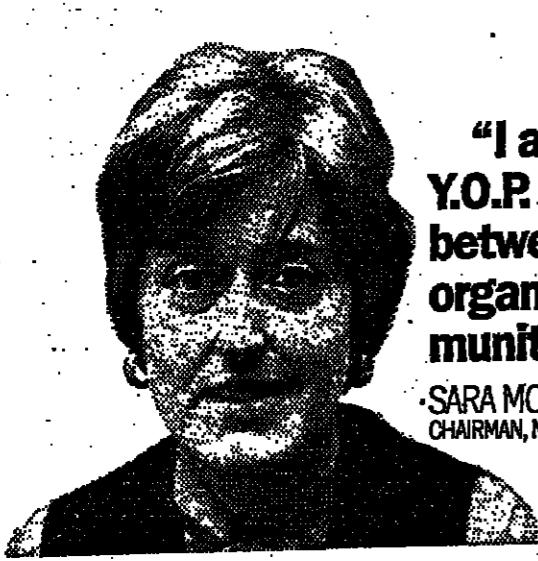
"The Programme is designed for each individual employer so that it doesn't come between you and your business routine."

SIR JOHN MOORES
CHAIRMAN, LITTLEWOODS ORGANISATION



"We find that many of the youngsters we help through Y.O.P. are the sons and daughters of our own employees here at Ford."

SAM TOY
CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR, FORD MOTOR CO.



"I am pleased by the way much of Y.O.P. reflects close co-operation between young people and voluntary organisations to improve the community and all our future prospects."

SARA MORRISON
CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Employers! (And that means you – whatever the size of your business.) Please ask the operator for Freefone 2361 for more details of the Youth Opportunities Programme. We need you...



YOUTH
OPPORTUNITIES
PROGRAMME
MSC

If we don't plant acorns, we won't get oaks.

UK NEWS

Scotland to London air fare cut to £30

By Michael Donne,
Aerospace Correspondent

THE COST of a British Airways' shuttle ticket between London and Scotland is being cut by the introduction of a "no risk" stand-by fare.

The current shuttle single rate between London and Glasgow or Edinburgh is £44. The guaranteed stand-by fare will be £30.

The system operates when a stand-by passenger fails to get on the flight of his choice. British Airways says it will guarantee stand-by passengers a seat on one of the next two flights at the £30 single rate.

A stand-by passenger turning up and hoping for a flight to Glasgow at 8.15 am, is guaranteed a seat on the 10.15 am flight if space is not available on the 8.15 or 9.15 services.

A full-fare passenger would automatically be put on the next flight.

BA claims this fare has been a success on the London-Belfast route, where it was introduced in October. More than 50,000 stand-by passengers have used it.

British Airways said market research showed that many people preferred such systems to train or road travel.

Councils reject inflation estimate in Government analysis

BY ROBIN PAULEY

NEARLY ALL the 456 local authorities in England and Wales have rejected the Government's analysis of pay and price inflation for 1981-82.

They have allowed for a higher figure in their expenditure budgets for the year.

The Government's overall assumption for 1981-82 for the rise in pay and prices together was 6.7 per cent, but councils have budgeted on average at 9.3 per cent.

When the Government announced the rate support grant settlement for 1981-82 in November, it urged all councils to follow its assumptions of 6 per cent for pay rises and 11 per cent for price inflation.

Councils' first reactions were that these assumptions were too optimistic. They then discovered that the 11 per cent price rise figure had been calculated from two mid-year points and when it was annualised it produced a figure of only 9.5 per cent, which many council leaders said was unrealistic.

Heavy pay influence

Taken together, the figures produce a net pay and price inflation assumption of 6.7 per cent, reflecting the very heavy influence of pay in the valuations.

Last year the Government

English and Welsh councils which have allowed more than 15 per cent for pay and price inflation in 1981-82	
per cent	per cent
Corby	23.6
Blaenau Gwent	22.6
Peterborough	21.9
Plymouth	21.4
Stratford-on-Avon	20.4
Cambridge	20.3
Torbay	20.3
Cleethorpes	19.8
Great Grimsby	19.7
Rushmore	18.3
Wrexham Maelor	18.2
Southend	18.0
Kensington and Chelsea	17.6
Gateshead	17.5
Keynes	17.5
Sedgefield	17.5
Preston	17.0
Merionnydd	17.0
Burke	16.9
Bournemouth	16.9
* NOC=No overall control	

allowed 13 per cent for pay and prices, which also turned out to be an under estimate and made councils reluctant to accept this year's projections.

Only 21 councils have budgeted for 6.7 per cent or less. Two of them—Macclesfield and Harborough—have taken the Government's figure exactly and East Northamptonshire is only 0.1 of a percentage point below, followed by the London borough of Southwark

at 6.5 per cent.

Eight of the 21 councils have put nothing in their budgets for inflation, according to Environment Department figures. They are small district councils which have used estimated figures in budgeting their expenditure for 1981-82, making an inflation provision unnecessary.

About 42 councils have budgeted for pay and price inflation of more than 15 per cent, led by Corby which has

included a figure of 23.6 per cent. Corby, however, also appears in the Government's list of the best underspenders in 1981-82, which underlines one of the problems of interpreting inflation provisions.

Accounting exercise

An underspend on service budgets accompanied by a high inflation provision often indicates that little is happening other than an accounting exercise, moving figures from one column to another. Corby's underspend of 23 per cent may not turn out to be a huge reduction in services when set against an inflation provision of 23.6 per cent.

The Chartered Institute of Finance and Public Accountancy's finance, general and rating statistics for 1981-82 show the class of authority making the largest inflation allowance is the Welsh non-metropolitan districts (12.3 per cent), followed by inner London boroughs (11.7), outer London boroughs (11.3), English non-metropolitan districts (10.7), metropolitan districts (9.9), Welsh non-metropolitan counties (9.5), English non-metropolitan counties (8.5) and the London precepting authorities (7.8).

Heseltine turns down plan for business air base at Wisley

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

PLANS to turn Wisley airfield, the proposition.

Accepting the inspector's report, Mr Heseltine recognised that noise from aircraft at Wisley would represent a serious intrusion on residents.

Jenstone, a company set up

UK NEWS - LABOUR

هذا من المجلة

Army ready for ambulance strike

By JOHN LLOYD AND CHRISTIAN TYLER

AMBULANCEMEN in London and Scotland yesterday confirmed their intention to go on 24-hour strikes without providing emergency cover—in spite of pleas from their union officials to operate emergency services.

Yesterday the army began issuing orders to its ambulances in depots throughout the country as a precautionary measure. The Ministry of Defence said last night that it had not yet received any requests from ambulance services to provide cover.

Mr Patrick Jenkins, the Social Services Secretary, told the Commons that the official union call for a 24-hour stoppage on Wednesday next week was "disgraceful." He said that a pay increase above 6 per cent

would result in a reduction of National Health services.

The 17,000 ambulancemen are seeking rises of £15.40 a week, in line with increases paid to police and firemen. The NHS offer of 6 per cent amounts to an increase of £5.89 a week.

Mr Jenkins said he deplored the action by a group of workers who by no stretch of the imagination could be called underpaid.

However, Mr Clive Doley, Labour MP for Hammersmith North, said the present offer was "an insult to ambulance men" in view of the increase given to BL chairman Sir Michael Edwards.

Mr Cahiles Donnett, national industrial officer of the General and Municipal Workers Union, told the union's conference in

Brighton that the Government was waiting for the opportunity to teach the ambulance service a lesson.

"I must make an appeal to the ambulancemen in their own interests and in the interests of the public. If we are going to fight the Government don't hit the patient."

The 2,000-plus ambulancemen in London will strike for 24 hours on Monday, beginning at 7.00 am. Mr Terry Pettifer, a member of the London ambulance service convenors' committee, said yesterday that the decision has already been taken.

It is understood that members were consulted on the strike at their depots, and that the response was an overwhelming vote for no emergency cover.

The London men fear that

because of their unique two-tier system—one group handles routine work, while another attends to accidents and emergencies—the emergency men would be victimised by management.

The 1,600 ambulancemen in Scotland will take part in the national stoppage on Wednesday—but will refuse to provide emergency cover.

Representatives of Northern Ireland's 350 ambulancemen meet today to decide their policy, and will discuss whether or not to provide emergency cover.

Ambulancemen in Wales are being urged by divisional officials to provide cover. However, Mr Steve King, the NUPE district official said that the London and Scottish decisions were putting pressure

Building workers call joint talks for action

By NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

THREE OF the four construction unions will hold a national joint meeting of regional officials next week to decide on a list of building and civil engineering sites to be hit by industrial action in the industry's pay dispute.

However, the executive committee of the Union of Construction, Allied Trades and Technicians (Ucatt), the biggest construction union, decided yesterday to ratify acceptance of the pay offer worth 6.2 per cent on

minimum earnings.

The union will ask the employers' organisations to pay the money into wage packets from June 28.

The employers, with their negotiating machinery under strain and forced to contend with a deep split in the unions, appear unlikely to comply.

Because of the constitutional arrangements of the bargaining machinery the two employers' bodies—which are attempting to maintain unity in their own side

—are likely to tell Ucatt that a formal agreement with all unions must be secured before it can pay the money.

Senior officials from the other three unions—the Transport and General Workers Union, the General and Municipal Workers Union and the Furniture, Timber and Allied Trades Union—met yesterday and agreed to set up joint regional action committees.

Officials said the regions will determine the nature of indus-

trial action and the targets and the three unions were calling on their members to support that action. The action would involve all-out strikes and selected stoppages.

There appears to be some possibility of action before next Thursday's meeting.

The offer, which would introduce a 39-hour week from November and lift the overall minimum craft rate to £85.41 (£73.32 basic and £12.08 guaranteed minimum bonus).

The National Union of Seamen said yesterday that it would meet the company today. It said it would not tolerate an attempt to sell ships or to lower wage rates.

New Left challenge in engineering union

By NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

THE LEFT will make a further challenge this September to win control of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers from the Right in the biggest elections the union has ever held. Nominations closed yesterday.

Four executive seats, the post of general secretary, and many of the 201 officers' jobs in the union are up for election.

The principal Left-wing candidate challenging Mr Ken Cure, executive member for the Midlands and Manchester, is Mr Stan Cole. Mr Cure is opposed by at least five candidates.

Mr Jack Whynman, executive member for London and the South-East, faces a challenge from the Left in Mr Roger Butler, district secretary for Southall, London.

Three candidates are fighting for the seat of Mr Harold Konson, who retires next year.

Appeal for higher status by public servants

By PAULINE CLARK, LABOUR STAFF

THE PUBLIC should recognise the worth of public servants and stop considering them as the "drones of society," a leader of Britain's 500,000 local government white-collar workers said yesterday.

The appeal was made at the opening of the annual conference in Blackpool of the 782,000-strong National and Local Government Officers Association.

It came as the union identified itself with civil servants on a possible battle over the Government's cash limits on public sector pay rises this year.

On the day after the union's local government staff section was urged to prepare for industrial action over a 13.2 per cent pay claim, Mr Peter Morgan, president, said "the civil servants' fight is now our fight."

Public investment was at the

heart of the union's and the TUC's alternative economic strategy, he told nearly 2,000 conference delegates.

Mr Morgan also warned that, as a result of Government policies on local government, the sector was now in "grave danger of complete servitude to Whitehall, bound hand and foot by monetarist shackles.

The case for involving the unemployed more closely in the trade union movement at a time of a high level of redundancies is one of the issues likely to dominate the debate.

Of the 300 motions on the agenda, 20 are concerned with the problem of unemployment. But the conference yesterday defeated attempts during its rules revision session to get the union to take school-leavers into its unemployed membership.

It came as the union identified itself with civil servants on a possible battle over the Government's cash limits on public sector pay rises this year.

On the day after the union's local government staff section was urged to prepare for industrial action over a 13.2 per cent pay claim, Mr Peter Morgan, president, said "the civil servants' fight is now our fight."

SOLIDARITY, the Polish free trade union movement, will not be stopped by any threat or show of force by the Soviet Union from insisting on full implementation of the agreement reached with the Polish authorities.

Mr Bronislaw Sliwinski, a lawyer from the Szczecinek regional committee of Solidarity, drew enthusiastic support and two standing ovations from delegates to the annual conference of the General and Municipal Workers' Union in Brighton yesterday while giving this assurance:

"We are not fighting so that our wages appear to be higher just for a few months. We don't want our Government just to print a little more paper money. Quite the opposite. We want to create a lasting guarantee that our standard of living will grow with time."

BL chairman urged to quit over salary rise

SIR MICHAEL EDWARDES, BL chairman, should resign at once, the Midland area engineering council of the white-collar Apex urged. It is the third largest union at BL.

The council accused Sir Michael of "adopting double standards," including accepting a bigger wage rise than workers were offered.

Jeans sit-in backed

THE TRAIN drivers' union Aslef has backed the workers who have been sitting-in at the VF Jeans factory at Greenock, Scotland, for 20 weeks.

No fight for job

MISS JOANNA HARRIS, who lost her job with Sandwell Council, West Midlands, when she refused to join the local government union, Nalgo, has decided not to seek the help of an industrial tribunal to get the job back.

Stable staff claim

THE National Joint Council for Stable Staff presented a claim for an £11-a-week rise to a basic minimum of £74.

P & O faces seamen's strike from weekendBy John Lloyd,
Labour Correspondent

A STRIKE of Merchant Navy officers is progressively grounding the 51 general cargo ships in the P & O line.

A strike by seamen in all P & O ships—including ferries and cruise ships—is threatened from this weekend.

Ambulancemen in Wales are being urged by divisional officials to provide cover. However, Mr Steve King, the NUPE district official said that the London and Scottish decisions

Another union demands early stoppage

Civil Service all-out call

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR STAFF

LEADERS of another Civil Service union yesterday unanimously decided to recommend their members to take early all-out strike or capitulation.

The executive of the 45,000-strong Civil Service Union, which represents lower-grade civil servants, became the fourth main union leadership in the service to back an all-out strike recommendation. It wants action taken at the most suitable earliest opportunity.

The recommendation will be put next Tuesday to all the union's section executive committees. The 400-odd strong meeting will be almost the equivalent of some trade union conferences.

Following the votes of the Civil and Public Services Association, the Society of Civil and Public Servants and the Inland Revenue Staff Federation, the CSU vote adds to the momentum for all-out action.

Meanwhile, leaders of the Council of Civil Service Unions yesterday discussed the organisational problems of any such move.

The company wanted to sell the ships and to lease them back. It believed that the lower wages paid by foreign operators would make the leasing charges to be lower than its own costs.

The offer, which would introduce a 39-hour week from November and lift the overall minimum craft rate to £85.41 (£73.32 basic and £12.08 guaranteed minimum bonus).

The National Union of Seamen said yesterday that it would meet the company today. It said it would not tolerate an attempt to sell ships or to lower wage rates.

says, by itself selective action does not demonstrate widespread support for the campaign.

The IPCS has doubts that an all-out strike would secure enough support.

Mr McCall points out: "The less the support for it the more determined the Government would be to face it out." He goes on: "If the action was not successful, return to selective action afterwards would be impossible: the money to finance it would not be available."

"This could then mean the relatively early and complete collapse of the campaign."

A membership circular from the SCPS, probably the most militant union, could hardly be more different. After accusing the Government of "a big confidence trick," it states that "there is no real alternative" to an all-out strike.

The circular, signed by Mr William McCall, general secretary, says that while the IPCS received £859,942 by June 5 in levy payments, with outgoings of more than £1m, the position of the council "is far less satisfactory."

By June 6, more than £5m had been paid in strike pay. Weekly payments are now running at more than £500,000, with total levy payments at £300,000.

Allowing for other expenses, this leaves a weekly deficit approaching £250,000. The circular states: "unless we increase the income from levies the present campaign cannot continue beyond the end of June."

The union also warns that future costs are likely to be "significantly greater" because of "retaliatory action by the Government." In any case, it

The false economy of flying Economy.British
airways
Club

WHAT YOU PAY*	
Dusseldorf	£65.50
Cologne	£65.50
Frankfurt	£81.50
Zurich	£103.00
Basle	£98.50
Geneva	£98.50

WHAT YOU GET

- Exclusive check-in desk
- Choose your seat at check-in
- Business-like environment of separate cabin
- Special in-flight service with extra cabin staff
- Meals or high-quality snacks on all flights
- Drinks free

ALL YOU GAIN
£4 cheaper
£4 cheaper
£4.50 cheaper
£5 cheaper
£5 cheaper
£5 cheaper

WHAT YOU LOSE
No special check-in desk
No seat selection
No separate cabin
No preferential treatment
No meals or snacks on many flights
No free drinks

If you want to save yourself four or five pounds to Germany or Switzerland, you could fly Economy Class with any European airline.

But just tot up what you're giving up.

We think you'll agree that your Economy measure has cost you rather a lot.

British airways

We'll take more care of you.



*Pays from London

UK NEWS = PARLIAMENT and POLITICS

Peers to act on Gib. citizenship issue

Financial Times Reporter

THE GOVERNMENT faces the prospect of a defeat in the Lords when an all-party group of peers plans to press for full British citizenship for the people of Gibraltar during the passage of the Nationality Bill.

This issue—which sparked off a Tory backbench revolt among MPs who on a vote cut the Commons majority to 25—looks like getting far wider support in the Upper House when the Bill reaches its committee stage there next month.

A meeting of peers, including members of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association currently in Gibraltar, and MPs, is planned for next week to work out a new clause.

Mr Albert McQuarrie, (C, Aberdeenshire E), who led the Commons revolt is optimistic this time.

"We have already had a very favourable response from other Conservatives, Labour, Liberal and cross-bench peers on this matter," Mr McQuarrie said yesterday.

"The aim is to have a similar amendment in the Lords to the one in the Commons, but if some slight change is called for we will bow to the Peers' better judgment. But basically the amendment is politically acceptable to the Gibraltar Government and the people. The Gibraltarians are more British than the British," he added.

Mr McQuarrie says the Government fears that allowing a concession to Gibraltar will cause problems over the proposed status of people in Hong Kong.

But he argues that Gibraltar is in a unique position and his planned change to the Bill will affect the Rock only.

Three categories of citizenship are established under the Bill and the row has been sparked off by plans to confine most Gibraltarians to citizenship of "British Dependent Territories."

"If we win in the Lords, then I cannot see the Government trying to reverse the decision in the Commons," added Mr McQuarrie.

One of the big fears is among descendants of those who served the Empire for generations, marrying British women and bearing children in now foreign outposts, who say they could lose what they assumed was their inalienable birthright of being a British citizen.

Stock relief scheme change resisted

BY IVOR OWEN

THE GOVERNMENT last night resisted pressure from Conservative backbenchers and Opposition MPs for a switch from the single index which forms the basis of the new stock relief scheme introduced in the Budget.

Mr Nigel Lawson, Financial Secretary in the Treasury, told the Commons standing committee considering the Finance Bill that it would be impracticable to permit companies to choose from a range of indices even if it were a once for all choice when claiming the relief.

He stressed that the single "all stock index" to be compiled by the Department of Industry is expected to reduce industry's tax bill by £180m this year and by £400m next year.

Mr Lawson promised to keep open the possibility of modifying the new scheme in the light of experience and held out little hope of a move away from the single index.

He claimed that it was an illusion to suggest that each company was in a separate economy on its own, spending money on only one particular form of stocks.

Quite apart from the practical difficulties and the pos-



Cook: advocated opportunity to choose
Lawson: said switch would be impracticable

ition of small businesses, the Government was convinced that the right course was to have a single all stocks index.

"We are satisfied that in principle as well as in practice, the case for a multiplicity of indices has not been made out," Mr Lawson declared.

Under the new scheme relief

clawed back when a normal continuing business reduces its stock holding.

Mr Robin Cook, a Labour Treasury spokesman, emphasised the benefits which had accrued to industry as a result of the introduction of stock relief by the former Labour Government.

He highlighted the fact that the Government's consultative document which was the forerunner of the new scheme incorporated in the Bill had been widely criticised with complaints being made by the CBI, the London Chambers of Commerce, accountancy and other bodies.

Mr Cook emphasised that in advocating that companies should have the opportunity to choose from a range of stock indices, it was not intended that they should be able to move from one index to another in order to secure the most advantageous tax treatment.

Whichever index was chosen the company would have to remain with it for six years.

Mr Richard Wainwright (Lib, Colne Valley) also attacked the single index and called for a procedure which would enable companies to choose from a range of indices appropriate to each trade.

will be given for the effects of price changes on the value of stocks held at the start of a business' period of account.

In contrast to the previous scheme, relief will no longer be restricted by a reference to the profits of a business. Relief will not be given for increases in stock volumes. Nor will it be

Call for greater access to Japanese market

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

THE NEED for more British goods to be allowed into Japan was stressed by the Prime Minister yesterday when she held a meeting at No. 10 with Mr Susumu Nikaido, chairman of the main Japanese opposition party the Liberal Democrats.

Mrs Thatcher told MPs later:

"I was the first to say to him that we would like to have as free access to the Japanese market as Japan has to our market."

She pointed out that Japan only exported 12 per cent of its gross domestic product, France 24 per cent, West Germany 28 per cent while Britain exported 33 per cent.

The Prime Minister was replying to Mr Tim Sainsbury (C,

Hove), who said the steady achievements of our exporting industries were partly attributable to Britain's willingness to promote the greatest possible freedom in international trade. Protection was not only damaging to the consumer, it also reduced the efficiency of British industry and destroyed jobs.

Mrs Thatcher said she totally agreed with him. An exporting country such as Britain needed freedom of international trade. If we did not find it then we should attempt to open up such freedom.

Answering Mr Stan Newens (Lab, Harlow), she emphasised that the rise of the dollar against the pound made it more important than ever that British companies should be competitive.

Mr Newens asked if she had seen reports that raw material prices were now rising very rapidly and that this was jeopardising any chance of the Government reaching its objectives for controlling inflation.

He invited her to explain what success her economic policy was achieving.

Mrs Thatcher told him she was aware that raw material prices had risen. Any materials that were invoiced in dollars were bound to rise in price.

She thought it was a pity that Mr Newens had not appreciated the higher value of the pound which had brought us advantages in lower raw material prices.

The drop in the value of the pound against the dollar meant that we had to be more competitive in our home market against foreign competition and also with overseas orders from countries which were already highly efficient.

Mr Peter Tapsell (C, Horncliffe), said that it was interest rate factors which were primarily influencing the currency markets at the moment rather than economic considerations. This created an exceptional opportunity for governments to co-operate on the economic front.

Despite these changes, there have been further complaints that the choice is too restrictive.

The building societies, however, maintained that the system enables them to make sure that the insurance com-

pany is sound and has a satisfactory record of service. A householder may often take out a policy with a company not listed by the society if he can prove that it is satisfactory.

Mr Needham said yesterday that most building societies insisted that house insurance is channelled through them. He said that this meant that premiums were often 50 per cent higher than could be found in the open market.

The result of the ballot announced yesterday produced a majority of 201 in favour, with 1,542 voting for the change and 1,343 against. The narrowness of the result is indicative of how finely balanced the argument has been.

Those in favour of the change argued that the Fabians were an integral part of the Labour Party and that it would be incompatible with its commitment to the party to allow members of other parties to stay within the society.

So far, Mr Benn has done well, picking up support among the smaller unions. The decision of the Labour clubs will help offset some of Mr Benn's gains. It may also suggest that Mr Huck-

Inquiry into house insurance restrictions

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

MR GORDON BORRIE, the Director General of Fair Trading, is to carry out a further inquiry into the way building societies limit the number of insurance companies with whom a mortgage must take out property insurance.

This was made clear in the Commons yesterday by the Prime Minister when Mr Richard Needham (C, Chippenham) described the present situation as an "absolute scandal that had to be dealt with."

The building societies received a commission for bringing the business to the insurance company and the system led to widespread claims that consumers were being denied a choice.

After the original discussions with the Director General, the societies agreed to provide the mortgagors with the names of more than one insurance company.

Despite these changes, there have been further complaints that the choice is too restrictive.

The building societies, however, maintained that the system enables them to make sure that the insurance com-

Jenkin to preview ITV film on mental hospitals

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

MR PATRICK JENKIN, Secretary of State for Social Services, plans to attend a preview today of a controversial independent television film about hospitals for the mentally handicapped which is due to be screened tonight.

He was answering a call during Question Time in the House of Commons yesterday that he act to "prevent distortion and unfair portrayal of the National Health Service."

Mr Jenkin told MPs: "I am hoping to see the programme tomorrow because I want to see what all the fuss is about."

The call by Mr Jonathan Aitken (C, Thanet E) followed an attack earlier in the day by Sir George Young, the Health Minister, who said the ATM film Silent Majority "did not paint a true picture of hospitals." Sir George was speaking at a conference on the care of the mentally handicapped.

Mr Aitken asked Mr Jenkin what representations he or the health authorities concerned

were making to the Independent Broadcasting Authority about the programme.

It contains a scene in which a 14-year-old is said to be tied up for five hours a day at St Lawrence's Hospital at Caterham, Surrey, and a "cage" in Borocourt Hospital near Reading, Berkshire, where patients are locked up.

Mr Jenkin said he wanted to see a closer understanding between broadcasting and health authorities. "I encourage health authorities to collaborate wherever possible with broadcasting authorities," he commented.

Last week he ordered the two area health authorities concerned to check allegations made in the film and to report.

At a Press conference yesterday Berkshire AHA said it was grateful to the film's director used to obtain his footage. "His conduct was deliberately deceitful and shows a callous disregard for the feelings and the rights of patients and their relatives."

The Republic of Costa Rica

U.S.\$20,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 18th November, 1985

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for six month Interest Period from

13th May, 1981 to 13th November, 1981 the Notes

will carry an Interest Rate of 197/8% per annum.

The Coupon Amount per U.S.\$5,000 will be U.S.\$507.92 and

the relevant Interest Payment Date will be 13th November, 1981.

Singapore Nomura Merchant Banking Limited

Reference Agent

13th May, 1981

Fabians vote to restrict eligibility

By ELINOR GOODMAN, LOBBY CORRESPONDENT

Fabian Correspondent

Social Democrats

to lose their rights as members

of the Fabian Society.

The Social Democrats

are to vote, which

is the fore-runner of the new scheme incorporated in the Bill had been

widely criticised with

complaints being made by the CBI,

the London Chambers of Commerce,

accountancy and other bodies.

He highlighted the fact that

the Government's consultative

document which was the fore-

runner of the new scheme incor-

porated in the Bill had been

widely criticised with

complaints being made by the CBI,

the London Chambers of Com-

merce, accountancy and other

bodies.

He highlighted the fact that

the Government's consultative

document which was the fore-

runner of the new scheme incor-

porated in the Bill had been

widely criticised with

complaints being made by the CBI,

the London Chambers of Com-

merce, accountancy and other

bodies.

He highlighted the fact that

the Government's consultative

document which was the fore-

runner of the new scheme incor-

porated in the Bill had been

widely criticised with

complaints being made by the CBI,

the London Chambers of Com-

merce, accountancy and other

bodies.

He highlighted the fact that

the Government's consultative

document which was the fore-

runner of the new scheme incor-

porated in the Bill had been

widely criticised with

complaints being made by the CBI,

the London Chambers of Com-

merce, accountancy and other

bodies.

He highlighted the fact that

the Government's consultative

document which was the fore-

runner of the new scheme incor-

porated in the Bill had been

widely criticised with

complaints being made by the CBI,

the London Chambers of Com-

merce, accountancy and other

bodies.

He highlighted the fact that

the Government's consultative

document which was the fore-

runner of the new scheme incor-



Coors



**"MILTON KEYNES?
THERE'S AN AIR OF CONFIDENCE ABOUT THE PLACE.
YOU JUST CAN'T PUT A PRICE ON
THAT KIND OF THING."**

ROBERT SLY, MANAGING DIRECTOR, TELEPHONE RENTALS.

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Philips puts an abrupt end to 14 years of frustration

Jason Crisp and Terry Garrett report on the tense background to this week's disposal of CEI

ALL OVER the western world, large companies are "going back to basics", selling off businesses which in the new world of low, if any, growth, they see as peripheral, inadequately profitable, or both.

Yet some of the best-informed observers of Philips, the Netherlands-based electronics multinational, are baffled at the timing of its decision to put 20 of its British subsidiaries on sale this week, under the holding company banner of Cambridge Electronic Industries (CEI).

Behind the move lie 14 long years of uncomfortable co-habitation between a bureaucratic big business and a collection of small, entrepreneurial units, known within the parent company as the "B companies." They feel their development has been constrained under the Philips mantle.

Given this history, plus the fact that the 20 companies together have sales of only £55m, and that a quarter of them are unprofitable, it is not surprising that Philips should have wanted to dispose of them.

Grouped together under CEI, their joint profitability is expected to fall sharply from last year's £7.2m. Though profit slumps are nothing new in 1981, even for



companies with a glamorously electronic veneer, it is nevertheless unusual to offer one for sale when its profits are going into reverse.

True, Philips does have worldwide cash flow problems. Two months ago it told shareholders that it was only likely to make a small recovery in 1981 after last year's 42 per cent fall to £1.32bn (£52.8m)—the lowest

our new booklet

"TAX AND THE WELL DRESSED EXECUTIVE"

is essential reading for every business person whose disposable income is having to be spread too thinly. Ask for two free copies. One for yourself. The other for a colleague who's been looking and feeling frayed round the edges lately.

The Company Clothing Plan people

To O & S Services, Laven Lane, London SW8 1UD 01-582 6042. Please send me two copies of "Tax and the well dressed executive."

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
RTS/6

A NEW MANUFACTURING PROJECT?

Choose a steel closure area with a consultancy study. Ring BSC Industry on 01-235 1212 Ext 200, or write to us at 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0EE.

level since 1971. Drastic restructuring is in the offing and it has committed £1.800m for a rationalisation programme of its operations—mainly European manufacturing activities. At least 20,000 jobs will go over the next two years.

But CEI will only raise £1.6m for Philips—which is retaining 40 per cent of the equity—and is hardly central to the Dutch group's restructure.

Yet Philips was apparently not prepared to countenance selling some of them off to their own managers, thereby adding to the fashionable list of "management buy-outs". Apart from any other considerations, this was because it would have been left with the least successful subsidiaries on its hands.

Its 40 per cent stake is being retained "for the time being" and it will keep a couple of representative non-executive directors on the board. CEI will continue to be a preferred supplier to Philips—which will initially take 11 per cent of the Cambridge company's sales—and will also benefit from joint projects. But clearly the CEI management is now out on its own to sink or swim. Its past record and future prospects are examined in the article alongside.

CEI covers a broad range of manufacturing activities: components (all of them relatively low-volume items, as compared with the mass market nature of Philips' mainstream transistor and microcircuit businesses); defence systems of various types; and specialist engineering, a polyglot package which includes videowatch adaptors and numerically-controlled machine tool equipment.

Most of the 20 companies were former members of the Cambridge-based Pye group, in which Philips bought a majority holding in 1967. The acquisition was motivated essentially by Philips' interest in three Pye businesses: TV and radio sets, telecommunications, and broadcasting equipment.

It has taken Philips a long time to integrate these businesses into its worldwide pro-

jects; after buying full control of Pye's TV and radio business in 1977, it was not until two years ago that it really took the plunge on telecommunications and broadcasting, after first buying the 39 per cent of Pye that it did not already own.

This delay was partly caused by the fact that it was not just the management approach of what are now the small CEI units which clashed with the Philips style; the difference ran right through the Pye group.

Dr Constant Busch, finance director of Philips in the UK, describes the different styles in this way: Pye was highly decentralised, allowing the individual operating companies considerable independence. It had little vertical

Integration, preferring to buy in most of its requirements, including research and development.

Philips, by contrast, has been very centralised and is strongly vertically integrated, making most of its own parts rather than buying from outside, and spending large sums on research and development.

If Philips did not recognise the difference from the beginning, then some prickly Pye managers quickly let it show. While the Philips stamp has been firmly imposed on the bulk of the Pye interests, most of these differences still remain as far as CEI is concerned. First of all, size. The largest CEI company, Bellting and Lee—not an original Pye company—had a turnover of only £11.3m in 1980.

Secondly, as the offer document emphasises, Philips is organised essentially for high volume manufacture for international markets, while the CEI companies are involved in specialised components and equipment on a small scale. The document also points

out that their strength lies in their ability to respond quickly to customer requirements—Philips' lack of such flexibility accounts for some of its current market problems.

A key handicap for small companies within a giant company umbrella are what Dr Busch calls the "fourth dimension," that of having to consider the implications of any decision for the rest of the group. If a small company sees a business opportunity which is open for, say two weeks, it will miss it if it has to exist within a large entity, he claims.

The same problem applies



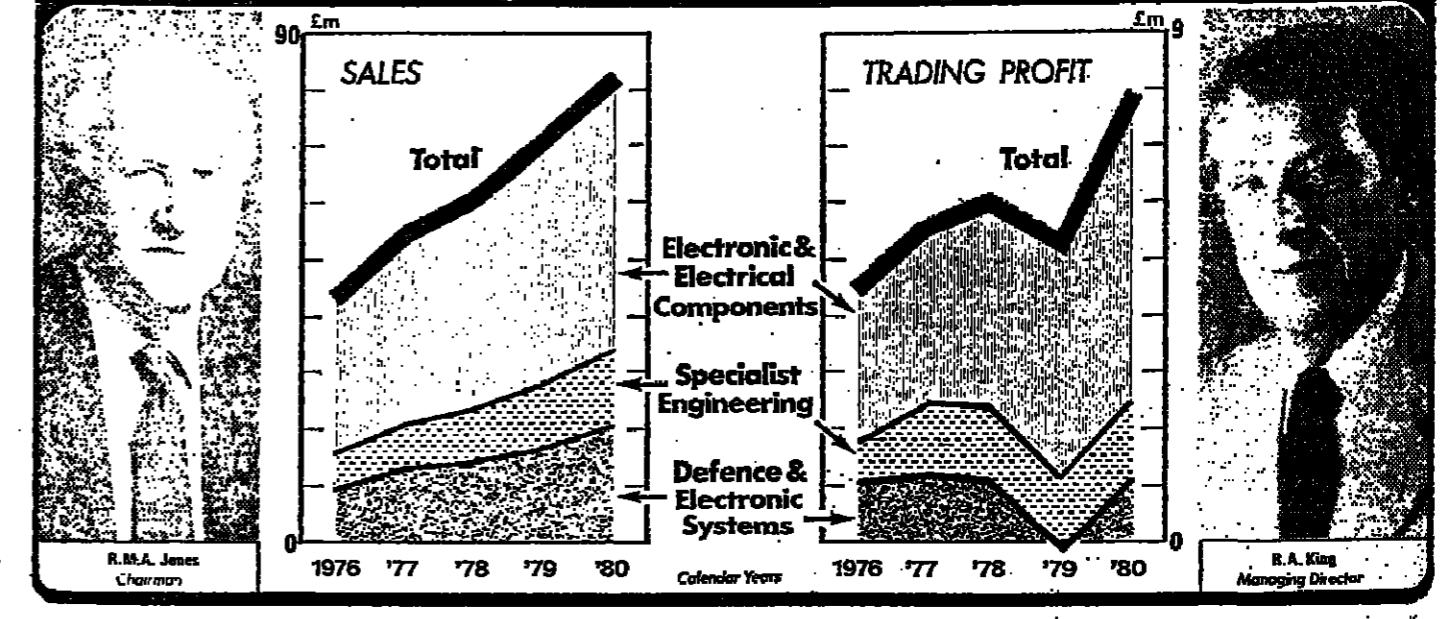
to acquisitions. Philips appears to think that CEI may have a number of opportunities to expand by buying other companies. Up to now it has been unable to make quick decisions because of the time it takes Philips to consider whether an acquisition would conflict with any other part of its giant empire or upset important customers.

Philips denies that these problems will continue after the flotation, despite all the links that will remain. It stresses that CEI will be run independently and cited Electronic Rentals, TV rental company—in which it has a 34 per cent stake—as an example of how it can have a sizable shareholding and not interfere.

Graseby Dynamics was losing money on fixed price contracts. According to Moon, "It only really surfaced in 1979 how bad it was. Graseby was in effect going round with the begging bowl to get ex-gratia payments from its customers."

Moon changed the stock valuations and the normal

Divisional growth at Cambridge Electronics



The new team gets to work

THE KEY question about the future of Cambridge Electronic Instruments is whether the management can succeed where Philips—by default—failed.

The central team of five executive directors, including the chairman, are all old hands from either Pye or Philips but only came together at the beginning of 1980 to run CEI. "And 1980 was a darned difficult year," says Richard King, the managing director. In other words, the new team has not had enough time to build up a track record.

Emphasising the point, Frank Moon, the finance director, adds: "There was a lot of work disengaging CEI from the rest of Pye. We spent January to June sorting that out and June to December building the company up." But by the tail end of last year the recession was really making itself felt in order intake levels.

The profits record to date is certainly unexciting, as the graphs show. Between 1976 and 1980 sales virtually doubled to £83m, but pre-tax profits ran as follows: £4.1m, £5.2m, £5.5m, £4.5m and £6.2m. But both the last two years' profits have been distorted by the new management's actions to knock the defence business into better shape.

Graseby Dynamics was losing money on fixed price contracts. According to Moon, "It only really surfaced in 1979 how bad it was. Graseby was in effect going round with the begging bowl to get ex-gratia payments from its customers."

Moon changed the stock valuations and the normal

down on them like a ton of bricks if they start missing budgets," throws in King.

Even if some of the companies lack any logical place in CEI, the directors are not planning any disposals. "But nothing is for ever," emphasises King.

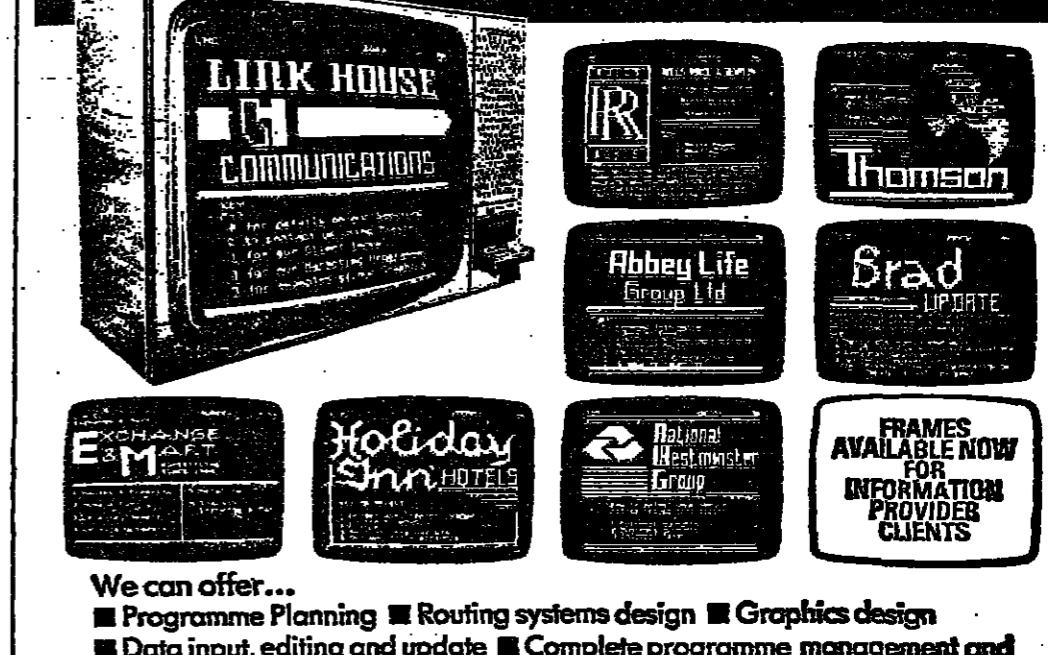
His thinking is very much towards acquisitions. Freed of the Philips yoke, CEI is toying with two or three possible ones. The directors also believe CEI will find it much easier to form joint ventures and reach more licensing arrangements with Philips. Discussions with more than one U.S. company are going on and in France CEI is talking to a company manufacturing revolutionary key boards.

Within CEI there are companies which appear to have a very lively future, as well as those which frankly have not. The mixture is reflected in the price Philips is asking potential investors to pay—75p a share. An above average dividend is being promised and an offer price only 12 times fully-taxed earnings based on a conservative profits forecast is hardly a high technology glamour rating.

However, CEI's top managers believe they have set the groundwork for sound growth. While it may still only be a gleam in their eyes, it is hard to imagine that they could do any worse on their own than they would have done languishing still longer in the forgotten backwaters of Philips.

TG

LINK HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS FOR PRESTEL SERVICES



We can offer...

- Programme Planning ■ Routing systems design ■ Graphics design
- Data input, editing and update ■ Complete programme management and maintenance ■ Personnel training ■ General consultancy services

Please send me further information and a copy of brochure "Link House Communications"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

COMPANY _____

Enquiries to
John Morgan, Managing Director,
LINK HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
ROBERT ROGERS HOUSE
NEW ORCHARD, POOLE, DORSET
Tel: (01202) 71171 Telex: 41825

A member of the Link House Group

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

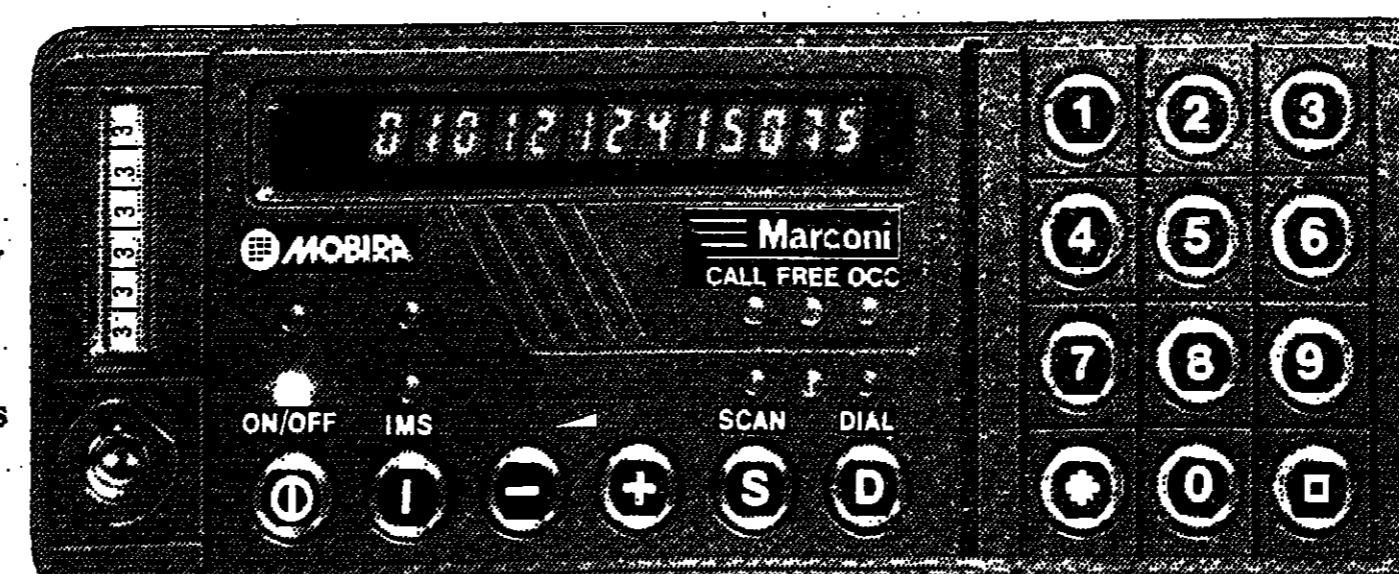
But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

The new Marconi Automatic Radiophone



and is fitted with an electronic lock to prevent unauthorised calls.

The new Marconi Automatic Radiophone. For more information call John Farrar on 01-908 4444/5/6.

Marconi Mobile Radio

LONDON OFFICE
Marconi Mobile Radio, GEC Estate, East Lane,
WEMBLEY HA9 7QA.
Tel: 01-908 4444/5/6. Telex: 922177.

HEAD OFFICE
Marconi Mobile Radio, Marbles House, Vineyards,
Great Baddow, CHAMPSFORD CM2 7QW.
Tel: 024 72317. Telex: 99201.

The Radiophone equipment illustrated and described here is specially designed and manufactured by Mobira Oy of Finland for Marconi Mobile Radio.

Just like having an ordinary telephone in your car

B At the mercy of the markets

BY DAVID MARSH

THAT GRINNING genie Market Forces has been un-corked from his bottle with a whoosh—and it turns out that he's not such a benign old spirit as Mrs. Thatcher and her band of sorcerers' apprentices had always thought.

Sterling's sharp fall, which risks adding to Britain's inflation rate as well as prolonging the recession, is a natural adjustment to the over-valuation during the last 18 months.

Recovery

The drop may have some way further to go. The pound still looks much too high against the low-inflation D-Mark and Swiss franc. When the long-delayed recovery of the battered Continental currencies eventually materialises, it could be explosive.

Now that the pound is at least sharing in the bashing handed out to the rest of the world by the sky-high dollar, the Treasury might like to reflect whether its policy of leaving exchange rates—and the economy—to the mercies of the markets is really such a good wheeze after all.

Not that there is much the Government could do about it anyway. Compared with America's red-meat monetarists, the most ardent laissez-faire luminaries this side of the Atlantic look like lily-livered mink-sops.

In the face of a U.S. administration that appears to have abandoned international responsibility for the dollar, Mr. Gordon Richardson, the Bank of England governor, is putting it much too mildly when he talks of keeping a hand on the tiller, he and other European central bankers have no choice but to lash themselves to the helm and hang on for dear life.

In his statement on the dollar on May 4, Mr. Sprinkel, the U.S. Treasury under-secretary, said: "Economists tell me that the D-Mark is undervalued. All I can say is, yes, you're right—and it's going to be even more undervalued next week."

He predicts however a sharp rebound for the D-Mark in three and nine months' time as the markets finally wake up to Germany's big jump in export competitiveness. "If we get any currency stability in the months ahead—it will only be by accident."

Mr. Sprinkel believes that the

exchange rate is dictated solely by the money supply. This half-baked notion cannot, however, explain why the Bundesbank is stuck with plummeting D-Mark after reducing real German money supply growth to almost zero during the past 18 months.

The sole reasoning that the monetarist theorists can offer is that, like bumbling bio-chemists who use the wrong amino acids in their DNA experiments, the Germans somehow irrevocably stored up trouble for the future through overshooting their money supply target by all of 3.5 percentage points three years ago.

Mr. Sprinkel believes that "exchange rates reflect the outcome of a large number of decision makers with each evaluating a complex array of information about political and economic developments worldwide." Why should governments risk public funds to intervene, he asks, when "markets have become more efficient in evaluating and adjusting to new information?"

To know the answer to that, Mr. Sprinkel should have accompanied the senior American foreign exchange dealer with whom I lunched in London last week.

Volatility

My luncheon companion works extremely successfully for a large U.S. bank that has been making tidy profits out of recent volatility. He says that the foreign exchanges are naturally prone to over-shooting because of the sheer weight of funds brought to bear on the rates and the herd-like way that market participants react to catalysts like last week's drop in Mexican oil prices.

The currency markets are often highly illogical too, he says. "Economists tell me that the D-Mark is undervalued. All I can say is, yes, you're right—and it's going to be even more undervalued next week."

He predicts however a sharp rebound for the D-Mark in three and nine months' time as the markets finally wake up to Germany's big jump in export competitiveness. "If we get any currency stability in the months ahead—it will only be by accident."

Mr. Sprinkel believes that the

Government could do about it anyway. Compared with America's red-meat monetarists, the most ardent laissez-faire luminaries this side of the Atlantic look like lily-livered mink-sops.

In the face of a U.S. administration that appears to have abandoned international responsibility for the dollar, Mr. Gordon Richardson, the Bank of England governor, is putting it much too mildly when he talks of keeping a hand on the tiller, he and other European central bankers have no choice but to lash themselves to the helm and hang on for dear life.

In his statement on the dollar on May 4, Mr. Sprinkel, the U.S. Treasury under-secretary, said: "Economists tell me that the D-Mark is undervalued. All I can say is, yes, you're right—and it's going to be even more undervalued next week."

He predicts however a sharp rebound for the D-Mark in three and nine months' time as the markets finally wake up to Germany's big jump in export competitiveness. "If we get any currency stability in the months ahead—it will only be by accident."

Mr. Sprinkel believes that the

WHENEVER the rain stops, our gardens still look marvellously fresh. It is all a marked contrast with last year.

In the dullness of 1980, you may have forgotten that awful spell of early summer drought which lasted through May and early June. This year, the sequence has gone into reverse and brought different rewards along with the usual hazards. I will take my hazards first.

Aphis are hatching all over the rosebuds and I never remember so many snails. They are sliming a path up the leaves of my irises and are ruining the buds on that prince of all yellow varieties, Starshine. Nearby, they have already chewed holes in the rich leaves of my maturing hostas.

The finest is the variegated

form of philadelphus which I

bought some years ago from Sherrards near Newbury, Berks,

one of its few suppliers.

The leaves are marked heavily with cream white and sometimes lack any green at all, so they stand out like white butterflies in the semi-shade which they prefer.

The white flowers are almost lost in the joints of these pale leaves, but they give themselves away by the heavenly scent which is common to all their families. This variety is the wild coronarius which ran wild in Victorian shrubberies and was then ignored when garden hybrids began to show bigger flowers.

With variegation, these mock orange blossoms make modest shrubs which, after their flowering season is over, their scent makes them an essential plant for any garden and a marvellous choice for a wild walk, a woodland or the underplanting of an avenue. But my variegated form is never dull in summer and does not grow much above five feet.

If you go out with a torch before midnight, you can catch them relaxing and whisk them into a flowerpot for death by squashing.

Its golden leaved brother is

better known and can be pruned

down to a height of three feet

near the front of a shaded

border. It, too, has been revel-

ling in rain and will soon bear

those small flowers with the

sweetest scent of tangerines. It

is less reliable than the varie-

gated form, so I hope that

gardeners may start a demand

for its plain leaved brother

I rate its plain leaved brother

its beauty as the cream and

green markings on this wonder-

ful cover are fresher than ever.

As often, the marked form is

slightly weaker than the green

one, but it has a brightness

which persists in shade which

the lilac pink flowers have

faded.

I rate its plain leaved brother

ruffs of green and white outer

petals.

In their native Alps, the ordinary forms will grow in any deep soil in shade, but this marbled leafed form is better for the damp soil which makes its leaves so lush. This year it has been spectacular. I wish that more owners of dark town gardens knew and grew it. It divides easily, so you only need one piece at a high price.

Oddly, another favourite, the climbing Golden Hop is best in damp weather. It seems to

like a sunny wall above a soil

which never quite dries out. It

has many keen followers in these days of quick screens and

protects from troublesome

neighbours and modern build-

ings. If you cannot find the

leaf, the frequent leaf, about

these variegated forms.

This recent weather has en-

couraged them to grow into

clumps which will block out all

weeds. When the purple and

lilac bunches of flower are cut

wake up to it.

I remember a lovely pairing

of this gold-leaved climber with the bold cabbage-like leaves of

the green bergenia called Balawuji Hybrid. In a damp Irish

climate their leaves have become

particularly fresh and well

matched. This year, English

weather has given us, too, a hint

of help at their best.

Frost of all, to my eye, has

been the leaves on an unusual

form of the good old pulmo-

naria, or spotted dog. I first

noticed this at Sissinghurst

Castle where its mats of silver

marbled leaves had spread

the biggest plantings of old

roses and viola. Called Saccharata Ar-

gentina, it is an unjustly

neglected beauty.

been the leaves on an unusual

form of the good old pulmo-

naria, or spotted dog. I first

noticed this at Sissinghurst

Castle where its mats of silver

marbled leaves had spread

the biggest plantings of old

roses and viola. Called Saccharata Ar-

gentina, it is an unjustly

neglected beauty.

Even the wettest season has its rewards

GARDENS TODAY

BY ROBIN LANE FOX

for a shrub which increases freely from cuttings but is still missing from most nurseries' long list of its family.

Variegated irises have proved equal so far to the snails and I will only repeat my past favour for all of them, especially the grey and ivy white markings on the easy variegated form of the little iris Pallida.

These make perfect pairs to the early diaphanous or the deep blue mass of flower on a June veronica. Last year, I had a good run of the lilac-mauve-violet solid Hazelmeier which matched them as well as I could wish. The wet winter killed half the violas, but the rains have done wonders for the irises' leaves. I would recommend its association to anyone with space in front of a well-drained border.

For dry and impossible shade, take a look at the variegated form of my old friend geranium macrorhizum. This year I see

as one of the best plants for impossible places, but the variegated one is more special and can be bought from Beth Chatto, Elmstead Market, Colchester, Essex.

From the same source you can enjoy its nearest pair, the grey and yellow markings on an astrantia called Sunningdale.

This is an exceptional plant, one of the loveliest sights in April and May when its mound of stems is growing to a height of a foot or so, preparing for flower spikes another foot above them.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

opening their petals.

The flowers are more exciting to florists than to most gardeners, though the pink forms combine with flowers of a similar pink and dusky lilac. They are those little flowers in June and July which look as if they had been dried before opening their central discs and

THE ARTS

Television

Behind the screens

by CHRIS DUNKLEY

In less than a week television has thrown up two outstandingly powerful programmes which, on the surface anyway, deal with the same subject: hospital patients and their treatment. Yet beyond their superficial similarity the two could hardly be more different. The first, *Going Gently*, was a play in BBC2's "Playhouse" which has contained a curiously mixed collection of plays this year, and proved to be the much the most interesting drama slot anywhere on television.

Work has varied from adaptation such as William Trevor's of his own poignant *Elizabeth Alone* to original material including Don Taylor's didactic yet gripping investigation of morality called *A Last Visitor For Mr. Hugh Peter* and John Mortimer's account of the Mitford girls' Nazi ring in *Unity*, to Peter Tinniswood's *The Day War Broke Out* which simply—and rightly—brought to the screen virtually unaltered the production mounted for the Sheffield Crucible and then the Bush Theatre by the Hull Truck Company.

Going Gently, whose origin was different yet again being adapted for television by Thomas Ellice from a novel by Robert C. S. Downs, was on the foreseeably harrowing subject of death from cancer. Sure enough, it pulled none of its punches—and that above all gave it its awkward, sinewy, strength. It had other factors working in its favour: a persuasively authentic hospital atmosphere arising from taut, almost strict direction and editing from Stephen Frears, matchingly well-contained photography by Nat Crosby who was working around what must surely have been a real hospital ward with innumerable glass walls, doors and partitions (presumably the thunderstorm was real too) and superb performances from Fulton Mackay, Norman Wisdom and Judi Dench as respectively the dying professor, the dying salesman and the nurse.

British television is building up an extraordinarily impressive catalogue of plays about the horrors of a hospital patient's life: Trevor Griffiths' *Through The Night* dealt with mastectomy and Peter Ransley's *Minor Complications* with colostomy, and both were strong memorable works containing much deeper themes than those two operations. Yet *Going Gently* had a dimension which both those plays and virtually every other "realistic" television play has lacked: it had the paradox and the inconsistency of character which you find in real people.

In the end it achieved a

world and a cast of characters so similar to one's own perceptions that it was almost impossible to believe that it was fiction. It felt more like a televised version of a closely observed and highly detailed diary. It was clever and courageous enough to ensure that not all the characters were inconsistent. The salesman's visiting wife was consistently insensitive and simultaneously pitiful and self-pitying. Asked by her dying husband "How are you?" she answered grudgingly in unwitting hospital jargon "As well as can be expected." The two ward sisters, Scarli with her honesty, humanity and compassion and Marvin with her distancing, her discipline and her spite came perilously close to black and white caricatures. But then so do plenty of real people.

It was, anyway, the dying patients who mattered most and these were no symbols or ciphers, no good or bad guys. Flood who arrives for tests and finds Prof. Miller in situ will not at first accept the diagnosis. He is shocked at Miller's lack of visitors and puzzled by his misanthropy, but he learns from Müller. Within days Flood not only feigns sleep when his own adult son arrives, but admits there has always been something about the man he did not like.

Miller, the sardonic, self-controlled sceptic, fully aware of his coming death, who greets Flood so cynically with "What do the wizards of the knife have in store for you?" is also the one who clandestinely supplies all the other patients with Scotch. He deliberately ruins the photographic album brought in by Flood's wife: another character quirk? Or is he simply trying to save Flood from unwanted nostalgia? Either way it is Miller's behaviour which so accurately exemplifies the poem which Dylan Thomas wrote to his father and which one assumes inspired the play's title. Its first verse is:

Do not go gentle into that good night.

Old age should burn, and rave at close of day;

Rage, rage against the dying of the light.

which is indeed what Miller does. The odd thing is that his death is vividly summed up not in this poem but in the first verse of Thomas's last (unfinished) poem called *Elegy*:

Too proud to die, broken and blind he died.

The darkest way, and did not turn away,

A cold kind man brave in his narrow pride.

It is undeniably a bleak play which, however, exhibits an element of real tragedy in its

Norman Wisdom, Judi Dench and Fulton Mackay in *Going Gently*

Leonard Burt

portrait of a being whose intelligence leads him to a conviction in the pointlessness of the world around him, and of everything within it including his own despised pain. The combination of human self-awareness and fate beyond human control gives *Going Gently* a tragic dimension which approaches classical Greek drama in its sense of inevitability.

Many viewers will no doubt have found Miller an anti-pathetic character, and if they watch the second of the two programmes I mentioned, *Silent Minority*, which will be screened tonight on ITV, they may conclude that this depicts something much closer to real tragedy since its subject is the shoddy treatment of mentally handicapped patients, many of them children. Moreover, it is "fact" in the sense that it is a documentary whereas *Going Gently* was fiction in the sense of being a play. Yet it seems to me that what Nigel Evans's documentary identifies is not a tragedy (which involves fate) but a scandal resulting entirely from human failings. Unfortunately the programme has a crucial gap near its centre.

Certainly it is a very moving document: somehow Evans has obtained film showing troublesome children tied to pillars, and drugged patients literally turned out to grass in wire-fenced compounds. He looks in detail at individuals who have spent their lives locked up in large old-fashioned mental institutions, and suggests how neglect may have forced them into a more than necessarily vegetable-like existence. For contrast he shows life in a unique small experimental unit where children learn to smile at their adult benefactors in return for a sugar-puff. The question of whether such animal-like tricks of "socialisation" really represent progress would need a different programme, but certainly life for everybody—patients and staff alike—appears far more pleasant in the unit.

In terms of television's own social functions it has long been widely accepted that the exposure and vivid illustration of scandals such as this is enormously important. From the homelessness of Cathy to the alleged beating-up of Rampton inmates we have been informed of many such outrages. Perhaps one day a brave producer will explain why such an unprecedentedly well-informed electorate moves no faster than before towards a solution of such problems—but that would need yet another programme.

Evans's programme shows us his powerfully appealing selection of evidence, and makes his case persuasively. That it is one man's view is suggested by the use, just once, of the word "I" in the voice-over commentary. One wishes that in this programme as in others like it, the element of personal campaigning was much more open and obvious—there is nothing shameful in a television system allowing individuals to campaign for compassion or, in

deed, anything else, assuming you believe in freedom of expression.

However, that gap remains in the middle of the programme, though he shows the bad old way and the good new way. Evans never even mentions the difference in cost (ie. public expenditure) between the two, though it must be vast. He may quite reasonably see it as none of his business to consider cost, taking the view that nothing is too good or too expensive for such unlucky people, though if so he could have said so.

Looking at television as a whole, the difficulty is that ATV is far from being alone in making such programmes.

Almost invariably the programme-makers have a solution for their chosen problem and almost invariably the cost is blithely ignored while righteous indignation is expressed over society's failure to act. As a viewer, one begins to feel as the years go by that the various elements within television are all thrusting their pet schemes at us without any regard for the total cost, whether it is small, large, or twice the gross national product.

Could that be why, in the end, we do no more than we would have done in days before television—even though so greatly moved while viewing?

Perhaps, from the start, we

Sadler's Wells

Merce Cunningham

by CLEMENT CRISP

of invention and mood.

We have to accept certain rules. The accompanying sound-track can be tiresome, as in *Channels/Inserts*, relies largely upon couples dancing, though there is a thrilling section in which the women sit on stage while the men soar and show off: the final section is an idyllic duet which leaves us on a mood of lyric gentleness.

The final, *Roadrunners*, is a caprice for its white-clad cast who jerk and twitch, make jokes about movement carried to unpredictable extremes, or find themselves involved in quiet little moments together. Cunningham himself semaphores tiny, flickering outbursts of dance at us, and scuttles about the stage trying to put on trousers and shoes while menaced by the activities of another dancer. It is an insouciant, charming work: like everything in the evening it makes its own laws, and by the end of the evening we have learned those laws to, and have seen their sense. And our feeling, and enjoyment of dance, have been enhanced thereby. Can we ask for more?

Festival Hall

Krystian Zimerman

by DOMINIC GILL

The Polish pianist Krystian Zimerman is only 24; and yet such is the magic of youthful success that already he can fill the Festival Hall with more people than Brendel or Serkin. We know him from his records as well as his live appearances to be a wonderfully gifted artist; but there were dangerous signs on Monday, at Zimmerman's third major solo recital on the South Bank in four years, that the strains of such tumultuous early exposure and adulation may be starting to tell. He never played less than beautifully and from time to time there were glimpses of a familiar eloquence and urgency. But not even the barrage of off-key and unsifted coughing that he had to face from his audience could entirely explain the evening's flatness, its lack of any decisive dramatic charge.

In his Chopin second half, Zimerman came closer to his familiar form. His G minor Ballade nearly tipped the balance, but somewhere in the recapitulation the thread was

Lyric, Hammersmith

Having a Ball!

by MICHAEL COVENY



Philip Donaghay and Julie Walters

I suppose that one answer to the Arts Council cuts is for the subsidised sector to produce funny plays set in vasectomy clinics. No skin off anyone's nose. Alan Bleasdale's marvellous farce has travelled well from the Oldham Coliseum, where I saw it two months ago. Bob Crowley has designed a really handsome private clinic and Alan Dossor's new production has transformed a crude, knockabout evening into a slick, brilliantly acted London acknowledgement of the powerful Lancastrian school of Bleasdale, Russell, Stott and Morrison.

The farce combines the medical and apocalyptic furor of Orion's *What The Butler Saw* with the Liverpudlian breeziness and black humour of Bill Morrison's *Flying Blind*. Admittedly the nude male body seemed more of a novelty in Oldham, but the central comic threat to macho sexuality posed by the social argument for vasectomy remains fresh and continuously hilarious.

Another aspect productively mined by Alan Dossor is the likelihood of one member (sic) of the cast switching his location to misinterpret this latest mayhem among the others. So, the outside corridor becomes a stop-go area of runaway trolleys and accidental collisions from which people either nervously peep through windows or slide through doors to encounter accumulating chaos. Peter Postlethwaite as a Territorial

soldier with nightmares of the holocaust is particularly good at communicating this local panic. His dipsomaniac wife, played with tremendous bravura by Julie Walters, manages to drain her smuggled vodka bottle into a water jug and to make a simple operation seem fraught with danger.

The central character, Lenny, is worried about Poland and fearful of the future of mankind. Because Philip Donaghay successfully incorporates the large issues in a tortured and specific physical expression, the ending, a weak link in Oldham, comes off superbly.

There is very fine support

work from George A. Cooper as a randy 77-year-old who can't control his breeding, David Ross (the Oldham Lenny) as a jovial, conscience-ridden male nurse, and Bill Stewart as a grown-up school bully on whom Lenny at last takes revenge by emitting a false scream for skin and country.

to me to give one of the very few supreme demonstrations of the Italian tenor's art in our day. Art is indeed what his contribution is about, an art based centrally on the projection of a well-formed line; while, all about him, others are heard to go intermittently out of focus, to bump, spread, or fail in directness of attack, the Bergonzi performance celebrates vocal clarity and vocal truth. "Quando le sere" began with a *mezzo* voice of the greatest beauty; as it continued, one forgot to worry about what the singer looked like, or even what his arms were doing, and concentrated only on the noble intention of his singing. It provides the secure base of the whole evening.

Without such an exemplar of the proper vocal refinements in

Covent Garden

Luisa Miller

by MAX LOPPERT

Only one ingredient in the latest Royal Opera Luisa Miller, which opened on Monday, is of absolutely first-rate quality, yet the performance, like almost all of those in this house since the first revival of 1978, added up. What it added up to must continue to hearten the Verdi-lover impatient of ancient operatic wisdom—a rebuttal of the long-held (and still occasionally proffered) view of the work as stylistically disjointed. At Covent Garden, the conducting of the Israeli-American Pinhas Steinberg (making his house debut) tends to keep component numbers of each scene on too tight a rein, granting the music only competence instead of strong infusions of lyrical poetry. (Mr Steinberg is indeed competent; his punctilious accompanying of the singers in-

A FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

DUTCH BANKING,
FINANCE AND
INVESTMENT

Thursday 2nd July 1981

The Financial Times proposes to publish a Survey on Dutch Banking, Finance and Investment in its edition of July 1 1981. The provisional editorial synopsis is set out below.

Introduction: Government, unions and employers agree on the need for economic restraint but have so far failed to translate this into action. Unemployment is at a post-war high and the balance of payments shows a large deficit. The Government has ordered an inventory of areas where savings could be made in public spending but negotiations to form a new government coalition after the May general election could paralyse decision-making for several months.

Editorial coverage will also include:

Banking: The Dutch banks have come through a difficult year though some have responded more successfully than others to the recession. The banks have agreed, though, on the need to make substantial provisions for bad debt risks as their customers feel the effects of the downturn.

Retail Banking: The Dutch banks are engaged in a tough struggle for the favours of the private customer both with each other and with the State-run post office bank, and services have been improved.

Stock Market: Share prices have improved slightly in 1981 though bond prices have been in decline. Trading volumes have continued to improve further on the record level achieved last year.

Options: Business has continued to improve gradually though the European Options Exchange continues to be dominated by trading in Dutch options.

Insurance Companies: The life sector remains buoyant while the long-depressed non-life business is also recovering.

Government Spending: After several years in which limited efforts have been made to cut government spending the realisation is growing that massive cuts may be needed.

Risk Capital: The government is attempting to encourage the banks and insurance companies to provide risk capital to small but promising companies.

Property: Demand for commercial property has weakened under the impact of the economic recession.

Investments: A look at the flow of foreign investments into the Netherlands and of Dutch investment abroad.

Profiles: of the banking and investment world.

Copy date: June 17 1981.

For further information and advertising rates please contact:

Nicholas Whitehead

Financial Times

Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Tel: 01-248 8000 Ext. 3699

Telex: 885033 FINTIM G

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

The size, contents and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor.

MIDDLE EAST NUCLEAR WEAPONS

FINANCIAL TIMES

BREACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY

Telex: Financial Times, London PS4. Tel: 3554571

Telephone: 01-242 5990

Wednesday June 10 1981

Wrong path for Israel

TRUST NO ONE. Be tough and self-reliant. Act first, negotiate later. This is the prickly mentality of the Israeli electorate which Prime Minister Begin has both fostered and exploited in his remarkable come-back as prime minister in the June 30 election. The short-term effects of this approach may be invigorating, but the long-term prospects it implies are very depressing.

The air raid on the Iraqi atomic reactor near Baghdad was only the latest and most dramatic of a series of moves by Mr. Begin which have gone down well with the majority of Israelis, but which have underlined international sympathy for their country's behaviour.

Escalation

Since the announcement of elections at the beginning of this year there has been an intensification of the policy of establishing settlements on the West Bank, during a period when the Camp David peace process—of which Mr. Begin was a co-founder—remained moribund. There have been harsh words for the French and an outwardly grotesque attack against Chancellor Helmut Schmidt, to stir up the horrid memories of the Nazi holocaust. There has been the escalation almost to war of an argument between Syria and Israel about infringements of the secret understanding between the two countries over their activities in Lebanon. And now, when diplomacy promised to take the situation in Lebanon off the boil, there is the air-strike against Iraq.

This international activity contrasts with poor performance at home. Real economic growth in Israel, which ran at between 7 and 10 per cent in the 1980s, has now dwindled sharply while inflation has soared to over 130 per cent per year. With three finance ministers in four years Mr. Begin's Likud Party has had good reason to distract attention from its economic achievements and from the image of greater economic competence projected by the opposition Labour Party.

The electorate has apparently gone for the "strongman" image projected by Mr. Begin, despite the fact that economic strength would do more for Israel's ability to stand alone than Mr. Begin's pre-emptive aggression. Their emerging preference is in line with a slow

The other crisis in Ireland

ECONOMIC troubles, not the more dramatic political ones, will move the Irish electorate today when it passes judgment on the Fianna Fail Government.

The reason is two-fold: there is a widespread consensus on the national question, though not behind the aims and methods of the IRA in Northern Ireland; and the economy has fallen on evil days. The gravity of the symptoms is beyond dispute. The external deficit is in danger of going out of control: the OECD forecasts that it will reach 13 per cent of GDP this year.

Shackles

The same report, published in February, forecast an inflation rate of 131 per cent, but subsequent estimates put it very close to last year's 124 per cent. The unemployment ratio is 10 per cent, and the figures are known to err on the low side. A public sector borrowing requirement equivalent to 13 per cent of GDP shackles the hands of Government.

The OECD put it bluntly: "It is essential that structural change and improvements in relative costs precede rather than follow movements towards a more general expansion." That judgment is also a judgment on certain electoral promises made by both sides in the campaign. There is no room for tax concessions and subsidies. On the contrary, Mr. Charles Haughey, the Prime Minister, may have called the election a year early to get it over with before being forced into taking stringent measures.

To anyone whose picture of Ireland is coloured by historic reminiscences of a backward land of rural poverty all that may have a familiar ring. But they would be overlooking advances made up to the mid-1970s. The number of people employed in construction and industry is half as great again as the number in agriculture, forestry and fishing. More than half the exports consist of manufactured goods. These are solid achievements of a strategy based upon building up industry, largely in joint ventures with Irish or foreign entrepreneurs.

The foundations were provided by the availability of

ISRAEL'S attack on Iraq's nuclear facilities is likely to force the world to re-examine the grey areas that exist in present international arrangements regarding nuclear energy.

In the diplomatic world of treaties and acceptance of international supervision, Baghdad has done everything by the book. It has not only signed but has also ratified the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) of 1968 and it has accepted regular inspections by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA). The UN body set up in 1957 as the custodian of nuclear deals under the treaty.

The NPT was a compromise under which the nuclear supplier nations—initially the U.S., the Soviet Union and Britain—agreed to go on selling nuclear reactors in return for a commitment that the receiver nations would not use them to make nuclear weapons.

There were always risks inherent in this policy and much was made of them last year at the NPT review conference. But the NPT remains the only framework available to control what could develop into nuclear anarchy. There are now more than 100 signatories.

So far none of the signatories have tried to break their treaty commitments but the world as a whole has never come close to agreeing on the imposition of, say, sanctions against even a non-signatory such as Israel itself, South Africa or Pakistan.

Dangerous

The lack of U.S. policy towards the Middle East has given Mr. Begin free rein to chastise America's Nato allies, and ultimately to misuse the weaponry supplied by the U.S. for Israel's own defence. The newest result is a dangerous precedent whereby insecure nations disregard the assurances of the International Atomic Energy Agency and destroy the reactors of their neighbours in case they use them to make bombs.

In the end, Israel's peaceful existence is based upon more than its ability and readiness to use military force. It must depend upon the establishment of a modus vivendi with the Arab nations which surround it. Only the U.S., which is already the ultimate guarantor of Israel's security, has the ability to press forwards with the search for a suitable framework of treaties and persuade Israel and Mr. Begin to play their part.

IT IS more than 20 years since the world began seriously to worry about the possibility that the Middle East might one day become the scene of a nuclear confrontation.

Since then the list of countries with nuclear experience, if not capability, has been lengthening:

- Israel first built a secret nuclear research reactor in the Negev in the mid-1950s in a deal with France. Since then it is believed to have assembled a reprocessing facility and to have built at least experimental nuclear weapons.

- Iraq bought a small research reactor from the Soviet Union in 1968. The year before it signed the nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT). In 1976 it bought from France a small research reactor (Osirak) and the 70MW Osirac reactor, made by Framatome, which was attacked by the Israelis on Sunday.

- Libya got its first 2MW research reactor from the Soviet Union in 1975 and in 1978 got agreement for the supply of a 300MW facility. France was on the verge of supplying a similar reactor when its relations with Libya became strained largely because of the Libyan annexation of part of northern Chad said to be rich in uranium.

- Iran planned a major nuclear

programme before the overthrow of the late Shah. Its plans have been scaled down and the four plants under construction have been abandoned.

There is still a small research reactor at Tehran university.

- And Egypt has recently announced an ambitious nuclear scheme in collaboration with American, French and West German reactor makers. A small Soviet research reactor is in place near Cairo.

The development of Israel's nuclear capability has been shrouded in secrecy from the start. But in 1974 the late President Ephraim Katzir admitted in an interview that Israel had always intended to provide the potential for nuclear weapons development. "We now have

that potential," he said. Israel

has always insisted, however,

that it would not be the first to use nuclear weapons in the region.

Mr. Carl Duckett, a former assistant director for science and technology at the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, said in a recent ABC-TV programme in the U.S. that Israel may have had nuclear weapons since 1968.

There have been persistent reports that 200 lbs of weapons-grade uranium which vanished from a plant in Pennsylvania in 1965 found its way to Israel. A shipment of uranium is also said to have been hijacked in 1969 from a ship bound from Antwerp to Genoa. This fuel would have been enough to have kept the Israeli reactor at Dimona in the Negev Desert going for 20 years.

Reports like these have also been more than enough to fuel Arab fears about the Israeli programme. But Iraq, as an ambitious and rich developing country, almost certainly wanted nuclear technology for its own sake. It has, however, never denied the weapons potential of the enriched uranium it contracted to buy from France.

Most Israeli commentators had argued—at least before Sunday's raid—that Iraq was a minimum of three to four years away from making even a crude warhead. But Israel has long harboured fears about the intentions of Iraq's President Saddam Hussein.

From the start Israeli opposition to the Iraqi deal with France was bitter. Many observers believe that it may

have been connected to the plastic explosives which on April 6 1978 blew up some of the plant at Sene-sur-Mer two days before it was to be shipped to Iraq.

Israel has also been anxious about Libya's interest in the nuclear option. This dates back to 1970 when Col Muammer Gadaffi dispatched his right-hand man, Major Abdul Salem Jalloud, to Peking to see if he could buy a bomb off the shelf from the Chinese.

Col Gadaffi has been unabashed about his desire to secure the bomb for the Arabs, but very little is known about the present state of Libyan nuclear development.

Meanwhile in Iran the shells

of the two 1200 MW plants

being constructed by Kraftwerk

Union.

MEN AND MATTERS

Picketed lines

Clive Jenkins and his fellow-leaders of ASTMS, the radical white-collar trade union, find themselves on the bosses' side of the bargaining table in an industrial dispute now crippling communications at the union's headquarters.

Around 140 Apex members, who staff ASTMS's Jamestown Road offices, are refusing to answer telephone calls or even to take messages from callers in a dispute over new technology.

Ironically, the issue at stake is typical of the kind that ASTMS fights on behalf of its members.

The row centres on the union's move to new premises in Camden Road where a Monarch 120 switchboard is to be installed. The Apex staff

claim that the new machine will only require one switchboard operator instead of three and will drastically change the working practices of operators and users.

They also say that their

ASTMS bosses failed to enter

into consultation on the subject.

"The fact that there was no consultation is the most important thing," a union organiser tells me. "It is no secret that we had to register a 'failure to agree' with them recently and it was after that that they did agree to consult with us on new technology."

Stan Davidson, ASTMS's general secretary, plays down the dispute. "We have assured the staff that there will be no

regradings, no dramatic changes in jobs and no redundancies," he says. "My personal belief

is that the concept of moving

and the change of scene is hav-

ing an unsettling effect."

The management and staff

meet for talks tomorrow, no

doubt under pressure to find a

speedy solution to the row.

Clive Jenkins, after all, once

made ASTMS Britain's fastest

growing union with a recruit-

ment campaign warning of the

perils of the microchip.

Pas d'escargots

"Sacred blue." The President

stuffed up the 40th Gitane of

a long night. The Government

only a month old, and faced

already with a major domestic

crisis. The assembled Ministers

picked listlessly at the plates of

frogs' legs, croques-monsieur

and snails set before them.

Suddenly, with an angry

growl, the President picked up

a fat snail and hurled it across

the room. "As if," he muttered.

"France is not facing exigen-

ces enough at this time, we are

presented with the vanishing

snails!"

I adopt the format of the

fictional reconstruction, now so

popular on television, to convey

some of the flavour and gravity

of the moment. The snail, as

important as a part of French

life as striped t-shirts and

noisy plumbing, is disappearing!

For Bradley is, at 41, something of

a whiz-kid in the mortgage

market.

Such is the shortage that in

a week

such as this

Charles Smith, Far East Editor, says Japan's Prime Minister, who arrives in Europe today, seems in no mood to make trade concessions

Why Europe will get little from Suzuki

JAPANESE Prime Ministers have tended to make official visits to Europe once every six to eight years. But the tense economic relations between the EEC and Japan have hit a peak of aggravation about every three.

The simultaneous "matching" of a Prime Minister's visit with a peak in the "aggravation cycle" has not occurred since the Second World War, but it looks as if this may be precisely the situation awaiting Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki at the start of a 10-day tour of major European capitals that begins today.

Mr Suzuki's hosts in Europe seem certain to demand explanations of why the Community's trade deficit with Japan grew by 70 per cent last year (and by a further 40 per cent in the first four months of 1981) as well as of what steps Japan plans to prevent its motor and electronics industries from overrunning European markets. How much he is likely to be able to tell them is suggested in the following series of questions and answers:

Does Japan really intend to take any notice of European demands for a more equitable trading relationship?

The Japanese are ready to accommodate individual European countries up to a point, by restraining their exports of some key commodities such as cars and TV sets, but they are rigidly refusing to set export levels for the Community as a whole. They argue that, since some EEC member countries have already introduced unilateral restraints on imports of Japanese cars, the EEC cannot be regarded as a "single market".

Also, they claim that Europe has no programme for restructuring its car industry (unlike the U.S. which announced a restructuring programme on the eve of Japan's decision to

"voluntarily restrain" its exports last May). Because of the (alleged) lack of such a programme, any restraint by Japan on its car exports to the Community would be a surrender to European protectionist pressures—not a contribution to the regeneration of the European industry, the Japanese say.

The specific measures which the Japanese are ready to take so far as cars are concerned are to set a ceiling for their exports to Belgium (approximately 7 per cent below last year's actual export level), and to exercise restraint in the West German market (without however setting any firm figures for this year's exports). The Japanese Government says it sees no need to limit car exports to smaller EEC markets such as Ireland, Denmark and Greece because these countries do not possess motor industries. It has so far appeared deaf to European arguments that the smaller EEC markets are a "special preserve" of European motor exporters and therefore should not be overrun by the Japanese.

In adopting a relatively tough line in response to EEC demands for restraints on car exports, the Japanese appear to have two "political" considerations in mind. One is that to impose a unilateral quota on Japanese car imports into the EEC will fail as a result of opposition by West Germany. The other is that voluntary restraint on car exports is a "disease" which should be curbed before it spreads any further.

If the Japanese will give very little away on cars, what trade concessions will they offer?

Mr Suzuki himself appears unlikely to make any specific offers at all. The Prime Minister has made clear that he does not see bilateral trade negotiations as part of the brief for his European tour.



Mr Suzuki: a tough line on EEC demands for restraints on car exports

his European tour.

The reluctance of Mr Suzuki to talk about trade in Europe is true to form, since the Prime Minister also avoided specific economic issues during his summit meeting with President Reagan at the beginning of May. The difference is, of course, that the main outstanding issue in U.S.-Japan bilateral economic relations—car exports—had been resolved just before Mr Suzuki went to Washington, whereas it remains unresolved at the start of his trip to Europe.

Why is Mr Suzuki touring Europe at all if he has nothing substantive to say on what most Europeans see as the major issue in relations with Japan?

The official reason for Mr Suzuki's visit is to "make the acquaintance" of European heads of government in advance of the Ottawa economic

summit (when trade relations between advanced nations are expected to be an agenda item). A less highly-publicised reason for the tour is that domestic political considerations made it advisable for Mr. Suzuki to increase his international "exposure." The Prime Minister is the least experienced Japanese leader to have held office for over a decade and has shown strong interest in "educating himself" through foreign tours since he took office last July.

The Europe tour, timed to fill

a gap in Japan's domestic political timetable immediately after the close of a regular Diet session, may also have been designed to distract attention from the Cabinet reshuffle that would normally be due at about this stage of Mr. Suzuki's premiership.

Mr. Suzuki seems to have decided to postpone a reshuffle

until late this year, presumably hoping that his standing within the ruling Liberal Democratic Party will then be higher and that he may be able to pick and choose more freely among his political colleagues.

Does the Prime Minister have anything to say to his European hosts in areas other than economics?

Global political issues, such as the Middle East, Afghanistan and perhaps also Poland, are the subjects on which Mr. Suzuki hopes to spend most time in all the countries he will visit. His desire to concentrate on politics is not motivated simply by the need to "sidetrack" the Europeans away from bilateral trade problems.

Japan is strongly interested in stepping up its interchanges with Europe on a number of political matters, in part so as to be able to free itself to some extent from the political "apron strings" of the U.S.

The Japanese Government set a precedent in aligning itself with the European position on Iranian sanctions last summer and has since requested and received "briefings" on international political decisions by European heads of government. In May a special diplomatic emissary of Mr. Suzuki who appeared to have been sent ahead to scout out the ground in advance of the Prime Minister's trip asked whether Japan could be included in the "Gymnich formula" consultations on global political issues which the EEC holds with the U.S. and Japan.

The emissary seems to have been given a non-committal answer by the EEC Commissioner for External Relations, Mr. Wilhelm Haferkamp, but it will not be surprising if Mr. Suzuki makes another bid for direct involvement by Japan that could happen if West Germany were forced to abandon its free trading policies to avoid having its car and electronics markets overrun by Japan. A protectionist Community, however, might well turn out to be internally as well as externally protectionist—besides inevitably losing competitive edge in third markets. The hope must be therefore that, before the EEC is forced in upon itself by Japanese competition (and by the difficulties of penetrating Japan's domestic market), the policy-makers in Tokyo will realise that "something" has to be done.

in the EEC's regular political consultations (in place of the unilateral "debriefing" system which is in use at present).

Do the Japanese see any contradictions in Mr Suzuki's strategy?

Apparently not. The reason is that Japan makes a rigid distinction between bilateral and multilateral issues in the conduct of its foreign policy and sees the existence of a common viewpoint on global political issues (ie issues involving third countries) as being the basis of its special relationship with Europe. Bilateral economic problems, in the Japanese view, are essentially something to be discussed with individual member countries of the EEC (either at government or at industry level) not something which can fruitfully be handled on a Community-wide basis.

Japan holds "high-level" discussions twice a year with officials of the EEC Commission on trade problems, but these are mainly concerned with access for European goods to the Japanese market rather than with Japanese exports to Europe. Japanese officials have gone on record many times with the view that the European Commission is a difficult partner with which to conduct trade negotiations on trade issues—chiefly because EEC officials seem unable to place demands from different member countries in any particular order of priority.

The Japanese have not rejected Community overtures for a comprehensive trade agreement to be negotiated in the future. However, they have insisted that such an agreement must be preceded by the abolition of unilateral import quotas on Japanese goods. Since France and Italy apparently have no intention of withdrawing their quotas, the idea of a comprehensive trade agreement remains a pipedream.

Is it fair to say that Japan's present trade policy is having a divisive effect within the Community?

This seems to be precisely the situation. What remains uncertain, however, is how much the Japanese care about the fact that their all-too-successful export drives have tended to set one EEC member country against another. Japan seems to have no particular wish to split the Community but, on the other hand, lacks any strong awareness of the need to help promote European integration.

Her apparent neutrality on the issue of European unity is in striking contrast with the attitude of the U.S. which seems to have been strongly committed to the unification of Europe from the beginning. A change of heart on the issue of European unity might be the most valuable contribution the Japanese could make to help Europe solve its economic problems—more valuable perhaps even than the adoption of voluntary restraint on car exports.

Isn't there a chance that the Japanese might finally "unite" the EEC by the simple process of driving the entire Community into the protectionist camp?

That could happen if West Germany were forced to abandon its free trading policies to avoid having its car and electronics markets overrun by Japan. A protectionist Community, however, might well turn out to be internally as well as externally protectionist—besides inevitably losing competitive edge in third markets. The hope must be therefore that, before the EEC is forced in upon itself by Japanese competition (and by the difficulties of penetrating Japan's domestic market), the policy-makers in Tokyo will realise that "something" has to be done.

Letters to the Editor

The state of the railway

From the Chairman, British Railways Board

Sir.—Although like many other industries in the grip of recession, BR has a cash crisis, I do not share the pessimism which comes through Layton McLean's analysis (May 28) of the state of the railway.

It is not true, for instance, that BR has failed regularly to build all the stock authorised by the Transport Department. It is our normal practice to plan for slightly higher rates of production than are permitted by the allocated investment ceiling. This compensates for the slippage that occurs due to many factors beyond our control, including late deliveries of equipment by suppliers. As a result, achievement in a given year is always less than programmed, but close to the investment ceiling. The use of this technique has further improved the Board's spending record from the creditable position where its underspending against ceiling through the 1970s averaged 5 per cent, to a position in 1979 and 1980 where the railway spent the whole of its investment allocation in both years. As a more specific example, against an intended output of 200 vehicles per annum, York Works built 202 electric multiple unit vehicles in 1979, and 239 in 1980.

It is not true that "fares will rise again before November." It might happen—but we have set ourselves the task of holding fares at the same level for a full year since the last increase, with the help of £23m which the Secretary of State added to the contract price. The Government pays as customer for our passenger services.

It is true that in the last six years we have not matched the manpower reductions of the 1960s—but it is also true that our investment has not matched the levels of those years of extensive modernisation. Nevertheless, in the period from 1963 through to 1974, our total productivity was assessed in a NEDO report at 6 per cent per annum compared with an average for the rest of British industry of 24 per cent.

Now did our productivity success suddenly end in 1969. While improvements in the volume of traffic carried in ratio to staff employed was only 1 per cent per annum between 1974-78, the ratio of sales to wages showed a 4 per cent annual improvement. We have also achieved an improvement of more than 10 per cent a year over the last 10 years. In our freight wagon utilisation, thanks largely to investment in modern high capacity wagons and computerised control.

We are now in a situation where increased investment is again needed to boost productivity—you need more men to maintain and operate out-of-date equipment. The pace of change is now increasing again with a manpower reduction of 6,000 since mid-1980.

The article, in selecting for analysis the Board's performance against some of its many and varied objectives, ignored the reality that, year on year, we have met our paramount objective of Government control—steering within our external financing limit—and we have done this while running what an independent study has shown to be the most cost effective railway in Europe.

we consider all is well with local government finance. The real problem is that its main sources of income—grant and non-domestic rate—do not bear directly on local electors. Acceptance however, by both Labour and Conservative Governments of the assumption challenged in this letter has meant neglect of the critical problem, whose solution lies in new sources of local revenue to replace part of the grant and the non-domestic rate.

The conventional acceptance of the assumption that the Government requires detailed control over local government expenditure requires serious debate.

(Professor) J. D. Stewart (Institute of Local Government Studies, University of Birmingham). (Professor) G. W. Jones, (London School of Economics and Political Science). J. G. Smith Building, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham.

Over-budgeting encouraged

From Professors J. Stewart and G. Jones

Sir.—As Robin Pauley has illustrated in his articles on local government finance, central-local relations are moving towards a crisis. Many of the Government's measures make more difficult responsible financial management by local authorities, who can no longer grow with any degree of certainty in the financial framework within which they are operating. New targets are announced in the middle of local authority decision-making. Penalties are imposed retrospectively after budgets are made. Even the grant framework is uncertain, since it can be changed after the budget year to which it applies. These expedients constitute ironically a recipe for over-budgeting, as local authorities seek to guard against the uncertainties that the Government has injected into the budgetary process.

We question the assumption that the Government's approach that it must secure for macro-economic purposes a rigid adherence by local authorities as a whole to a pre-determined aggregate expenditure total. For macro-economic purposes it is of little significance that local government expenditure conforms to such a total as long as the difference is financed by local authorities' own taxes.

Clearly such expenditure does not have any direct effect on the public sector borrowing requirement, nor is there a major effect if public goods are substituted for private goods; and the amounts that have inspired the accusation of overspending cannot really be argued to have had a serious macro-economic effect.

Central government should be concerned about the amount of grant which comes from national taxation and about the amount of borrowing by local government, but the assumption that it has to be concerned with local government's expenditure financed out of local taxation should be questioned before it causes further damage to the financial responsibility of local government.

If central government does not require the degree of control it has assumed then there should be a major reconsideration of its policies towards local government and the procedures through which they are expressed. In particular we would stress that the process in which local government expenditure which is not directly under central government control is treated in the same way as central government expenditure is also overwhelming.

It is hardly surprising that Mr. Marsh, whose advertising agency has had much involvement with both alcohol and tobacco, should seek to defend his own profits. His hysteria, however, runs away with him in his assertion that "there is this lunatic fringe of 3 to 4 per cent who either go into politics, murder, or decide they must abolish drink or tobacco or

a calorific value of some 1355 BTU/pound. Production costs can be less than £2 per tonne of waste and the product can be alternatively used in agriculture, horticulture or soil improvement.

T. R. Wotton,
Gilpar Trading,
71-75 Regent Lane,
Plaistow, E.13.

Paymasters of Europe

From Mr S. Budd

Sir.—Germany, according to your issue of June 3, has been "pushed into the position of the Community's main paymaster." This is rather like saying that a cricketer who scores 22 centuries in a row and is then run out for a duck has become the team's worst batsman.

The Financial Times makes such mistakes. But a thick wedge of Press cuttings in my files indicates that the majority of British leader writers and commentators on Community affairs seem to believe that it is the UK that has manfully shouldered the burden of subsidising all those reputedly inefficient Continental farmers since 1973.

As a matter of record, the "paymasters" of the Community from its beginnings (and with the single exception of 1979, even this being a matter of intense dispute in countries other than the UK) have been the taxpayers of Germany. They will carry on in that honourable but perhaps not wholly coveted role this year.

Payments to the Community budget must be equitable, and it is clearly wrong that when Britain is poor it should subsidise richer EEC countries. But to get a fair and enduring agreement on the budget mechanism we must not start from false premises. Otherwise the going will be much tougher than it is certain to be, even given honest media coverage on all sides.

The answer to the waste problem lies in composting. The dry, odour-free product of such a plant can be pelletised and has

Stanley Budd,
Commissioner of the European Communities
7, Alce Street, Edinburgh.

Smoke signals on advertising

From the Director, Scottish Health Education Group and Mr. M. Daube

Sir.—The article "Alcohol: decoding the smoke signals" (May 28) presents the kind of hysterical defence of alcohol and tobacco advertising that surely has no place in a reputable newspaper.

The article quotes a Mr Peter Marsh of the Allen, Brady, and Marsh advertising agency, who apparently claims, reasonably enough, that "many of those who were involved in lobbying against cigarette advertising are now to be found lobbying against drink advertising." This claim we would not deny: we have both been leading advocates of legislation to ban tobacco advertising and promotion, and we feel that the case for a ban on alcohol promotion, albeit in some ways different, is also overwhelming.

It is hardly surprising that Mr. Marsh, whose advertising agency has had much involvement with both alcohol and tobacco, should seek to defend his own profits. His hysteria, however, runs away with him in his assertion that "there is this lunatic fringe of 3 to 4 per cent who either go into politics, murder, or decide they must abolish drink or tobacco or

drink and tobacco advertising." Murder? We have been subject to some accusations from the anti-health lobby in the past, but never, so far as we are aware, of being akin to murderers! We believe that a public apology from Mr. Marsh should immediately be forthcoming. It may also be worth pointing out that cigarette smoking alone is responsible for some 50,000 premature deaths annually in this country; it is scandalous to suggest that we are motivated by anything other than a concern to promote health.

Happily, there are two positive conclusions to be drawn from Mr. Marsh's grotesque claim: anyone who permits his fanaticism to lead him to such absurdities need no longer be taken seriously; and if defences of cigarette and alcohol advertising have sunk to such a level, appropriate legislation cannot be far off.

Mike Daube
(Senior Lecturer in Health Education);
(Dr) David A. Player,
Scottish Health Education Group.
c/o Department of Community Medicine,
Usher Institute,
Warrender Park Road,
Edinburgh.

GENERAL
UK: King Khaled of Saudi Arabia lunches with Mrs Margaret Thatcher, dines with Corporation of London, Guildhall.

Mr A. Street, Australian Minister of Foreign Affairs, starts visit to UK to meet Mrs Margaret Thatcher and Lord Carrington, Foreign Secretary (to June 14).

Sir Terence Beckett, CBI director general, speaks at National Association of Warehouse Keepers annual lunch, Savoy Hotel, WC2.

PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS

House of Commons: Education Bill, remaining stages. Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Bill, Lords amendments.

House of Lords: Debate on

Today's Events

ference, Brighton.

Oversese: EEC Social Affairs Council meets, Luxembourg.

Dr Kurt Waldheim, UN secretary general, begins six-day visit to China.

Mr John Biffen, Trade Secretary, starts tour of Sweden, Norway and Finland.

SELECT COMMITTEES: Foreign Affairs; Supply Estimates.

Witnesses: Foreign Office, Room 15, 10.30 am. Scottish, on youth unemployment. Witnesses: Distributive Industry Training Board; Petroleum Industry Training Board, Room 19, 10.30 am. Freighters, Northern Goldsmiths. Pegler-Hattersley, H. Samuel. Interim dividends: Elson and Robbins. Those French and Sons, Hanson Trust, United Spring and Steel Group, Westland Aircraft.

in London. Witnesses: Automobile Association; Royal Automobile Club, Room 17, 4.15 pm.

COMPANY MEETINGS

See Company News on page 25.

COMPANY RESULTS

Final dividends: Associated British Foods, Cullen's Stores, Electric Investment Trust, B. Elliott, Gevora Tin Mines, Great Portland Estates, London and Overseas Freighters, Northern

Goldsmiths, Pegler-Hattersley, H. Samuel. Interim dividends: Elson and Robbins. Those French and Sons, Hanson Trust, United Spring and Steel Group, Westland Aircraft.

Bass improves £1m midyear and pays more

TAXABLE PROFITS of Bass, the London-based brewer, proved by £1m up to the 26 weeks to April 11 1981 after shareholding charges of £11m compared with £8.6m.

Turnover for the period—including £70.6m attributable to Coral from January 2 1981 to April 11—jumped from £662.8m to £840.6m, although the directors point out that sales by volume were below expectation reflecting the serious effect of the recession and consequent pressure on consumer spending.

The interim dividend is being stepped up from 2.3p to 2.35p net—last year's final was 6.3p.

Trading profit for the 28 weeks emerged at £82.1m (£82.7m after depreciation) or 2.35p (2.38p) and a loss from former Coral activities of £3.2m (nil) but including a surplus on disposal of fixed assets and investments which amounted to £900,000 (£3.2m). The Coral loss was attributable to the seasonal nature of these activities. Net revenue of Bass activities was £89m (£75.1m).

Tax was lower at £14m (£16.2m) and after minority debits of £500,000 (£400,000) profits at the attributable level



Mr. Derek Palmer
Chairman of Bass

came through at £36.4m (£33.3m). Stated earnings per 25p share improved slightly from 11.5p to 12.1p.

Lex, Back Page

New investment trust being floated

ANOTHER INVESTMENT trust is being floated to take advantage of the recent easing of the stock exchange's listing requirements for trusts.

United Computer and Technology Holdings is raising £21m by way of rights issues at 100p per share to shareholders of Automated Security Holdings and Rights and Issues Investment Trust plus a placing of 312,000 shares.

The new trust, which is seeking a full stock exchange listing,

is to invest mainly in high technology companies and seeks capital growth rather than dividend yield.

The issue is being underwritten by brokers Greene and Co and by Energy, Finance and General Trust.

The first new trust formed to take advantage of the new rules was First Charlotte Assets Trust, which was floated last month and is concentrating on unquoted and Unlisted Securities Market shares.

The new trust, which is seeking a full stock exchange listing,

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held at the time of the announcement of dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are interim or final and the sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on test year's timetable.

TODAY

Interims: Elson and Robbins, Thomas French, Hanson Trust, United Spring and Steel, Westland Aircraft.

Finals: Barlow Holdings, Cullen's Stores, Electric Investment Trust, B. Woodhead (Jones)

Elliott, Geevor Tin, Great Portland Estates, London and Overseas Freighters, Northern Goldsmiths, Peleg Hartshorne, H. Samuel.

FUTURE DATES.

Interims: Flaxeters and Wheals June 16

Marshall Group June 16

Union Discount of London July 15

Finals:

British and American Film June 16

Brotherhood (Polar) June 16

James G. Thompson June 16

Pauls and Whites June 18

Property Partnerships June 18

Woodhead (Jones) June 18

See page 20

Greaseaters costs reduce Sketchley profits

THE ACQUISITION of Greaseaters has eroded profits of Sketchley and, despite a recovery from £2.43m to £2.93m in the second half, the group finished the year to March 27 1981 with a lower pre-tax surplus of £5.16m against £5.74m. At mid-year, there were more than £1m down at £2.24m.

The final dividend is lifted from 5.2p to 6.2p for a net total of 6p (8p).

Mr. Gerald Wightman, chairman of the industrial workwear rental, dry cleaning and textile finishing group, says that without Greaseater's losses, which amounted to £1.05m (£423,000), total trading profits would have been 9.5 per cent ahead at £7.36m.

In the event, the trading

surplus was virtually unchanged at £6.32m (£8.3m). Group sales rose from £51.73m to £59.57m and a breakdown of turnover and trading profits by division shows: cleaning £26.32m (£24.88m) turnover and £1.71m (£2.06m) profit; industrial £25.49m (£19.75m) and £2.28m (£3.96m); textile £7.42m (£7.24m) and £1.77m (£1.77m); non-trading properties profit £302,000 (£207,000).

Turnover of Greaseaters rose from £360,000 to £633,000.

Pre-tax profits were also adversely affected by a sharp jump in interest charges, from £285,000 to £380,000. Mr. Wightman states, however, that year-end borrowings were down from £5.25m to £2.51m and have since fallen further.

The taxable surplus, which is

reduced to £3.44m (£4.25m) on a CCA basis, was also struck after the allocation of £173,000 (£302,000) to the profit-sharing scheme.

Retained profits finished well ahead at £1.34m (£606,000) after tax of £2.16m (£2.53m), extraordinary debits of £302,000 (£1.4m) and the £1.37m (£1.21m).

Earnings per 25p share are shown as 16p same) fully-taxed and 18.5p (21.4p) on an SSPA 15

Because of a decision to reinstate a provision for deferred tax in respect of workwear, the tax charge for last year has been restated. If full provision had been made for deferred tax under the liability method, the tax charge would have been

£2.75m (£3.33m).

Mr. Wightman says the fall in cleaning division profits was due equally to a drop in volume and expenditure on training and completion of last year's reorganisation.

Any residual costs arising from Greaseaters in the current year will be minimal, he adds, divided by dividends.

Comment

The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is significant of Sketchley's confidence.

This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the decreasing equipment distributor, are now behind it. Acquired for £225,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.465m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £1m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent.

The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations.

A pilot scheme involving microchip and electronic circuit boards has been successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenham stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

Microfilm company coming to USM

Microfilm Reprographic, which makes microfiche catalogues of machine parts and provides microfilming services, is coming to the Unlisted Securities Market by way of a placing of 675,000 shares, a quarter of the enlarged total, at 51p a share.

Started in 1979 by Mr. Gordon MacRae, a former employee of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing, the group made a profit of £36,000 on turnover of £247,500 in the year ended on June 30, 1976. In 1979-80, profit was £130,000 on sales of £1m and in the first nine months of the current year, profit was £134,000 on sales of £244,000.

Most of the group's business is in preparing and duplicating microfiche catalogues of spare parts for motor vehicles, home appliances and aircraft. It also offers a microfilming service bureau and rents.

The company is forecasting a profit before tax of £190,000 for the year to June 30, 1981. However, it has not paid any dividends so far and does not intend to pay any in respect of 1980-81. However, dividends should be declared next year and, if this policy had been in effect for 1980-81, the directors might have recommended a dividend of 2.5p.

Of the shares in the placing, 200,000 are new shares, to raise approximately £52,000 for the company and the remainder are being made available by three directors and another existing shareholder.

The placing has been made by the company's stockbrokers, Anderson and Co.

Comment

In the brave new world of information storage and processing, microfilm technology has always stood in the shadows of the more powerful and versatile computer technology. A microfilm solution is usually second best; people would rather read from a piece of paper or have stored information delivered instantly on computer terminals.

The directors point out that traditionally the first quarter is disappointing. They expect the second quarter to show some recovery and are hopeful that the full year outcome will be as good as, if not better than, last year. For the 12 months to March 31 1981 this Canadian subsidiary contributed £2.51m to group trading profits of £11.94m.

Marks first entered the Canadian market in 1972 through a joint venture with the Peoples Department Stores.

With sales showing a 12 per cent increase at £341.7m, Marks and Spencer Canada Inc cut its net loss for the first quarter of the current year from £31.95m to £30.60m.

The directors point out that traditionally the first quarter is disappointing. They expect the second quarter to show some recovery and are hopeful that the full year outcome will be as good as, if not better than, last year.

For the 12 months to March 31 1981 this Canadian subsidiary contributed £2.51m to group trading profits of £11.94m.

Marks first entered the Canadian market in 1972 through a joint venture with the Peoples Department Stores.

Derek Crouch raising £4.4m with 2-for-7 rights

HIGHLIGHTS

Leg begins by looking at the results of the tender offer for 15 per cent of Eagle Star following the dawn raid last week by Allianz. The column goes on to examine the money supply figures for the banking month to mid-May although much of the stated 1.5 per cent in sterling M3 is said to be attributable to the effects of the Civil Service dispute. Lex analyses the interim results from Bass as the brewery reporting season progresses before concluding with an examination of the convertible syndicated eurocredit raised by Fiat for its Ivecos truck subsidiary.

That is why shareholders are being asked to subscribe fresh equity capital.

Results in the current year are expected to be "satisfactory" bearing in mind the difficult economic background both in the UK and the U.S. UK opencast mining contracts are running profitably, though less profitably than last year. Power Inc. is expected to break even after losing \$780,000 in 1980.

Mr. D. C. H. Crouch, the chairman, and members of his family

who control between them 53 per cent of the present issued capital, will not be taking up their rights. The Prudential Assurance Company is taking the same course in respect of its 13 per cent holding.

The underwriter to the issue, Hill Samuel, is placing the 1.5m rights shares relating to these holdings with a range of institutional investors. The Prudential will hold 10.2 per cent and the Crouch family 41.4 per cent of the enlarged capital.

Dealers in the nil paid shares begin on June 15 and the last date for acceptance is July 3.

Brokers to the issue are Paunure Gordon.

Comment

Apart from a setback in 1979, Derek Crouch has grown steadily enough since the shares were first quoted in 1971. Its main activity of opencast mining is cash-cowping, however, as

M & S Canada cuts first quarter loss

With sales showing a 12 per cent increase at £341.7m, Marks and Spencer Canada Inc cut its net loss for the first quarter of the current year from £31.95m to £30.60m.

The directors point out that traditionally the first quarter is disappointing. They expect the second quarter to show some recovery and are hopeful that the full year outcome will be as good as, if not better than, last year.

For the 12 months to March 31 1981 this Canadian subsidiary contributed £2.51m to group trading profits of £11.94m.

Marks first entered the Canadian market in 1972 through a joint venture with the Peoples Department Stores.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Corresponding for last payment	Total div.	Total year
Archimedes Tst. 1st int.	3.3	3.3	6.9	6.9
Bass	2.53	2.53	8.6	8.6
Blyvoortzicht	100†	185	285	285
Brownlee and Co.	3	17.2	3.7	3.3*
Caffys	2.3	2.3	4.5	6.5
Capper Neill	2.1	2.1	4.2	4.2
Car's Milling	1.25	1.25	4	4
Country and New Town	0.6	0.55	0.85	0.75
Doornfontein†	200	200	335	320
Durban Roodept'st	85	240	400	320
Kloof†	135	135	235	235
East Drifontein†	135	175	—	—
East Rand Minet	1.25	1.25	4.3	4.3
LCP Holdings	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
Libanon†	200	150	330	200
Thes. Locker	8.21	1.06	1.06	1.06
Narborough (FMS) int.‡	0.7	0.7	2.11	2.11
J. T. Parrish	41	nil	4	nil
Skateley	6.2	5.2	9	8
Venterpot	135	135	235	200
West Drifontein†	725	860	1225	1150
	Aug. 4	Aug. 4	Aug. 4	Aug. 4

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ South African cuts gross throughout. § Subject to Malaysian tax throughout. || Includes 0.6p bonus. || Second interim of not less than 3p forecast. ** For six months

Empire Stores **Empire Stores** **Empire Stores** **Empire Stores**

EMPIRE STORES 1831-1981

Relatively few firms in Britain today can claim to have been founded during the reign of William IV. This year sees the 150th anniversary of one of them. Empire Stores Ltd., the well known Bradford mail order company, which has maintained an unbroken trading history since its inception in 1831 by an enterprising young immigrant from northern

Italy, Antonio Fattorini. Members of this family still sit on the Board of Empire Stores today and the company still holds firm to the founder's original principles of good service, value for money, goods at an affordable price. This was the fundamental basis for the firm's success in those early years and it is the policy that Empire Stores follows today.

The fascinating history of a company that has always put the customer first

The fascinating early history of the company not only mirrored the unprecedented social and industrial developments of the last century, but was part and parcel of them. The changing structure of society in the early 1800s brought with it a changing pattern of purchasing requirements. A growing urbanised population, a growth in communications and the industrial expansion led to a higher demand for material goods and a more efficient distribution of them. Up to that time, country fairs and travelling peddlars had catered for much of the requirements of the predominantly rural population, but by 1850 the fairs had lost their marketing functions altogether.

Growth of town markets

Instead, there was a corresponding growth of town markets and Parliament passed laws to improve the conditions and facilities of these public market places. The first new type of market to come into being as a result of these improvements was opened in Liverpool in 1822 and it featured covered pavements, built-in shops, toilet facilities, fresh water pumps and gas illuminations. Two such markets were built and opened against Napoleon to preserve in Leeds in 1827, the Central

Market on the corner of Duncan Street and Cal Lane, and the Briggate market between Briggate and Vicar Lane. Here was the place which witnessed the birth of the modern Empire Stores, all of a 150 years ago. Antonio Fattorini had come to England in 1815 at the age of eighteen from the shores of Lake Como. The reasons for his leaving his native Lombard village of Bellagio had been simple: he had left to join the Duke of Wellington's army and gas illuminations. Two such markets were built and opened against Napoleon to preserve in Leeds in 1827, the Central

Market in the face of a potential French victory. However, by the time he reached the army, the battle of Waterloo had been fought and won, so Antonio and six of his friends decided to head for England with its reputation of "the workshop of the world."

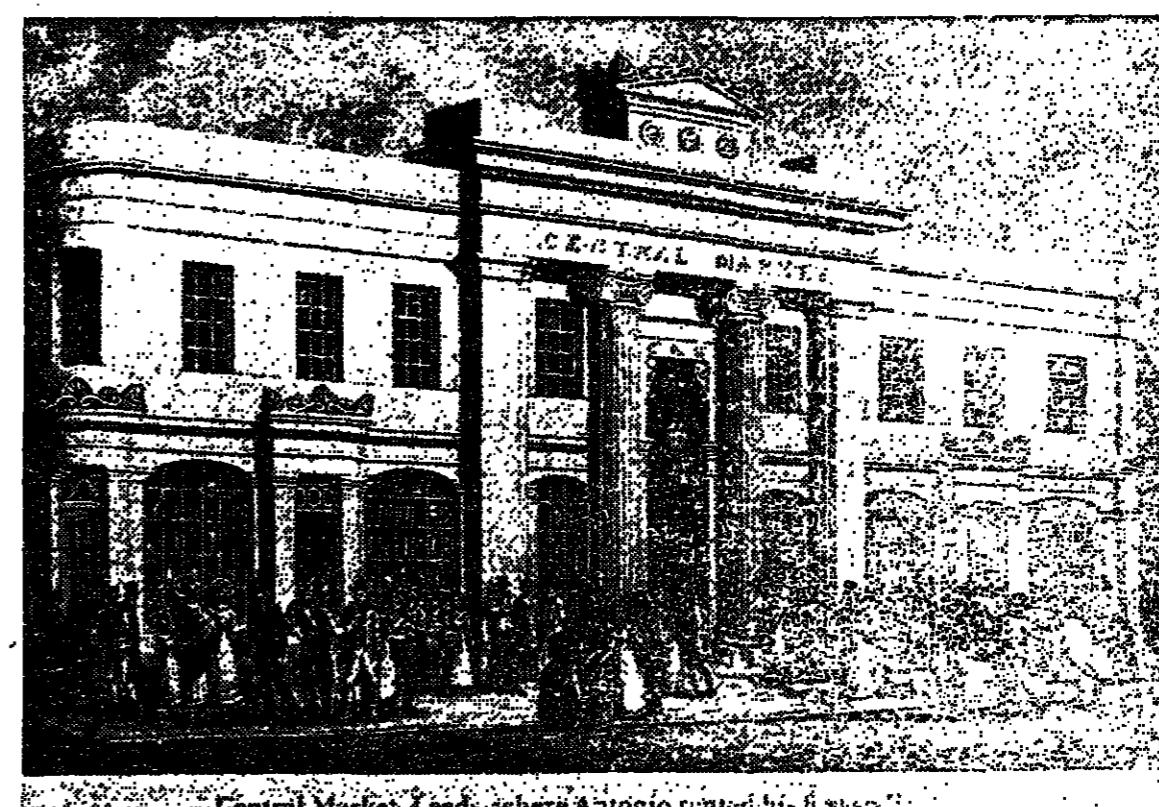
After a number of years as a travelling pedlar, selling cheap jewellers, looking glasses, barometers, watches, scissors, razors and penknives, Antonio, who had in the meantime married an English girl, Maria, moved with his wife and son to 1 Upton's Yard, off Briggate in Leeds. At the new Central Market he established his first permanent trading site by renting a stall for 1s 3d a day and stocking it with his usual range of fancy goods, but augmented with a variety of more commonplace items such as pots, pans, boots and kneepads.

Origins of Empire Stores

By 1830, the Fattorini's had three sons and during the following year the family moved to a larger house at 4 Turk's Head Yard, also off Briggate. During 1831 he took his most significant step by giving up his existing stall in Central Market and tak-

ing an £18-a-year lease on a market. The bazaar was a long number of small shops which their more fanciful requirements. Antonio immediately realised his ambition of selling

Antonio Fattorini in later life



A catalogue of successful names...

AIWA Soundscience at its best	ASHTONS Pretty wise	ARCOLA	ADVANCE	AFI-MINERVA FIRE PROTECTION AND SECURITY	adidas <i>The mark of a winner</i>	HG HORNIG LTD MANUFACTURERS	Appleyard
alacer BOWIE	ALKO international	Accurist	Abec	Astraka	ALBA	ASSOCIATED SPECIALISTS	B.P.C. Business Forms Ltd.
Bremell	Bothwell Textiles	BRADGATE TEXTILES LTD.	BARCLAYS	BENDIX	BERGER PAINTS	Beldray HOUSEWARES	BRUNA
BINATONE	British Fuel Company BOWATER SACKS LIMITED	James Bennett	BSA OF ENGLAND	Bontempi	BACUP SHOE	BANTEL	Balloon
BABVALE KNITWEAR	COTTON	BARCLAY'S	CARLSBRO	Berkerex	BYMACKS (UPHOLSTERERS) LTD.	BUOYANT	
BRITANNIA	A.BECKMAN	CHECKMATE fashions Ltd.	COLNE MEDICAL CO LTD	B.Y. Clothes Ltd.	cristal tiles	CARLZEISS JENA	
chicco	COMPAR	COTtingham Timber Co. Ltd.	CROWN	CORNING	COX-CABOT	CPS. Jewellery	
Computer Games Limited	CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CORROCHDALE LTD	CONTOUR DOORS LTD.	Craftdene Furniture Ltd	DUNLOP SEMTEX LIMITED	DERRI BOYES Warm-n-dry	Clayton Shutt Ltd.	
Craddock	CHINDWELL	James W. Clowe Ltd.	CROWN	DRG Sacks U.K.'s leading supplier of paper sacks	DENNISON Equipment Co. Ltd.	Diana Cowpe	derby-myla
Dale Dorlux Beds	Dacre, Son & Hartley	Doc Con Systems	DARLINGTON Fencing Co. Ltd.	DRG Sacks U.K.'s leading supplier of paper sacks	DODGE Double Two Shirtmanship	DELSTAR AUTO EQUIPMENT	Royal Doulton
DALE Dorlux Beds	Double R Knitting Ltd.	DONEX Merchandise Co. Ltd.	DLDEN	DRG Sacks U.K.'s leading supplier of paper sacks	Dovewing FIRECLAY & STONE	JOHN DAVISON & SON (LEEDS) LTD	
Dictaphone A Pitney Bowes Company	DB FINE FOOTWEAR	Dunstlex Cresta WIDERTIGHT SHOES	ELDEN	DRG Sacks U.K.'s leading supplier of paper sacks	T. A. DURANT LTD.		

ADVERTISEMENT

Empire Stores

'real' jewellery, plate and good quality glassware, but he took care to confine his trade to the lower end of this market as he fully realised that his success up to then was based on low profits and high turnover. This was the origin of Empire Stores, from a small two-day-a-week bazaar in 1831, to today's multi-million pound trading company servicing over 2 million customers in the UK.

During the days when he was not running his shop in the Leeds bazaar, Antonio traded at neighbouring markets. One town which attracted his attention, particularly because two fashionable London stores, Marshall & Snelgrove and Debenhams, had opened there, was the spa-town of Harrogate. Consequently, in 1841 he opened a branch of his jewellery and fancy-goods business there at 14 Regent's Parade, which he advertised as 'Fattorini's Oriental Saloon.'

This required attention six days a week so he moved his home to be near the business. The Harrogate venture prospered and in 1846 Antonio placed its management entirely into the hands of his eldest son Antonio and again moved, this time to Bradford, and today's home of Empire Stores, to establish another much larger branch of the business.

The move to Bradford

Bradford was a rapidly growing town at the centre of the worsted industry and with quickly expanding industries. Its population had grown from 6,400 in 1801 to around 70,000 in 1848 and Antonio had earlier perceived a need for another jeweller's shop in the town. Together with one of his seven sons, Edward, he converted a large two-storey building at 28 Kirkgate into a smart modern jewellery and silversmith's shop. Known as Fattorini and Sons, it became famous in Bradford and beyond for the range, quality and price of its goods. As its reputation grew, the Leeds market shop was closed, and Antonio took life a little easier by leaving the running of the Bradford shop mainly in the hands of Edward.

Bulk buying and advertising

Close by to Bradford, in Skipton, another branch of the Fattorini business was started

by Antonio's 18-year-old son

Innocent, together with a friend of the family, Baldassare Porri. This concern co-operated with the other Fattorini shops in bulk buying and advertising, although it was independent of the Bradford firm. Its later development closely paralleled that of Bradford's, however, the company entering the mail order business in 1911 under the name of National Direct Supply Stores.

This quickly outgrew the shop business and was eventually merged with the mail order company of John Myers and Company.

1852 was a significant year for the Bradford enterprise, as it saw Antonio's youngest son John join the business. John had served a five-year apprenticeship with Richard Heselwood, a watchmaker and jeweller in York. However, it was his astute business awareness which eventually led the firm into mail order. John was aware of two important factors, which were later to have a considerable influence on the development of the Fattorini concern. Firstly, he saw that there wasn't a working man in Bradford who had a watch in his pocket; but secondly, he perceived the growing need for them to own one despite the fact that they couldn't afford it!

Fattorini watch clubs

He reconciled these two contradictions by looking closely at the manufacturing developments of watch makers in America. In 1853, the American Waltham Watch Company of Boston had begun manufacturing large quantities of pocket watches by mass production. These suffered little in terms of quality compared to the handmade variety but the makers had revolutionised the price, for whereas a handmade watch cost several guineas, the Waltham watch could be purchased retail for as little as a pound.

Ingenious solution

A pound was still a week's wages for a working man at the time, however, but John discussed the problem with all the members of the Fattorini family and came up with an ingenious and simple solution. The answer led to the formation of the first Fattorini

Watch Clubs as a means of introducing a system of credit to enable working people with little or no creditworthiness to buy watches and clocks without the risk of bad debt to the firm. Each club was properly constituted with a committee, chairman and treasurer, and its members agreed to meet once a week at their local public house for the purpose of subscribing £d a head into a common fund for a period of 50 weeks. When

a sum of £1 5s had accumulated, it was sent to one of the Fattorini shops for the purchase of a silver pocket watch. The shop gave a discount on the watch which was put into the club's social fund and the watch was then raffled within the club.

The winner continued his subscriptions until the end of the 50 week period and this process

was repeated weekly until all

the members had received their

watches.

This system of free credit was self financing and without risk to the firm, since all risks of bad debts were borne collectively by the club members who, through their committee, were able to exclude bad payers from membership. In time, the watch clubs developed into valued social institutions, with friends and neighbours meeting around a glass of beer. The list of goods was expanded to include a variety of items, from sewing machines and work boxes to cutlery and clocks, and eventually members were paying between 6d and 2s 0d a week. The draw was made for a cheque that could be spent at a Fattorini shop only, and if a club was any distance from a shop, the exchange of cheques for goods was done by post. For this purpose, the firm issued catalogues and by so doing

had all of the features of free credit, discounts (or commission) and postal communication that are the essence of all catalogue mail order businesses today.

Fines for late payers together with the discounts on all the goods were used to provide a supper to the members at the end of each 50 week period.

It had all of the features of free credit, discounts (or commission) and postal communication that are the essence of all catalogue mail order businesses today. Fines for late payers together with the discounts on all the goods were used to provide a supper to the members at the end of each 50 week period.

Quality control

These clubs flourished and by the turn of the century there were over 1,000 Fattorini clubs spread over the country. Each one, in effect, was a small Fattorini branch with a steady turnover without the expenses of staff or premises. Their success was largely attributable to the Fattorini policy of dealing in good quality merchandise at competitive prices—much attention was paid to quality control, particularly for watches where only the ones which kept near perfect time were sold to the firm's customers.

Antonio Fattorini died in 1855 by which time the Bradford business had far outgrown the Kirkgate shop. In 1861 another large shop was opened at 23 Westgate which immediately gave two advantages: firstly, it enabled the firm greatly to enlarge its range of goods; and secondly, it allowed the Kirkgate shop to specialise in better quality luxury items, while the Westgate branch concentrated on building up a trade at the lower end of the market. The catalogue was therefore much

enlarged and circulated not only to purchasing clubs, but to the general public and into the homes of the local gentry. Other company developments of the period included the manufacture of their own watches in the 1870s and the design and supply of a considerable range of sporting trophies, regalia and associated goods. By the turn of the century the latter had become an important part of the three businesses at Skipton, Harrogate and Bradford.

The first 'proper' catalogue

By 1890, a move of the Kirkgate shop to new premises and an extension of the trade at the Westgate shop into a general range of household goods gave rise to the company's first proper mail order catalogue: proper in the sense that it offered many of the everyday requirements that people would normally have obtained in a shop. In 1907, the mail order side of the business had grown so large that a separate company was formed to deal with it. This, the Northern Trading Company, was the parent of Empire Stores and it was established in a large warehouse at 20 Sackville Street, Bradford.

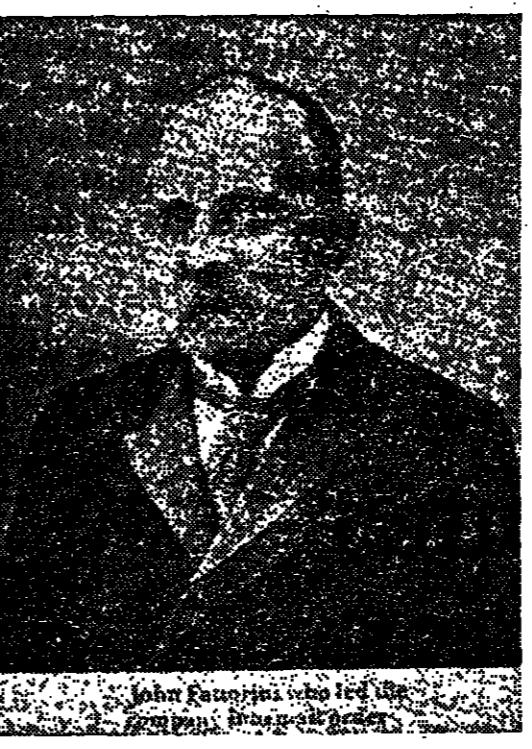
Northern Trading agents were active all over the north of England, acting as salesmen to their friends, neighbours, and workmates, and receiving in return a commission. The expansion of the catalogue into general household goods appealed to an entirely different range of customers than its earlier club business. These were large families often existing on £1 10s a week or less, and through the system of continuous credit Northern Trading made it possible for the impoverished to attain a standard of living which, however humble, was otherwise beyond their reach. The weekly system was ideal for them, and from the company's point of view the secret lay in the careful buying of strong and durable goods, but of the cheapest quality.

The Fattorini FA Cup

Also in 1907, the Fattorinis set up another concern: a retail company called Sports and Pastimes. This was designed to take advantage of the Kirkgate shop's growing trade in sports trophies by selling sports clothes



Antonio Fattorini watch club catalogue 1875



and more names...

Enterprise Textiles Ltd.

ELSWICK Flymo

flair

Filigré

FALMERS

Gordon Grant & CO LTD.

Glovease Shoes Ltd.

Gola

Gay & Franklins

HARBARRY GARMENTS LIMITED

HADEN

hie

E & L HARRIS (LONDON) LTD.

Horrockses Ltd.

KENWOOD

JO-JO

KAY Kandel & Jacobs Ltd.

Kenmaster

Kodak

KENWEAR

KEMPNER

Kids Advertising Ltd

KENNING MOTOR GROUP

LB ELBE

Eatoughs LTD.

Elite

Exquisite FABRICS

Edelson

ELTone

Frister + Rossmann Sewing Machines

Festival

EISENMAN & CO LTD.

eumig

FURS BY EDELSON

Falcon CYCLES

GRENSON

GABICCI

Grove Belt & Trimming Co. Ltd.

FENAMEC

Goya INTERNATIONAL

G. Goldsmith

Grove Belt & Trimming Co. Ltd.

R. Griggs & Co.

Gilchrist

GRANDSTAND

GAZ

GIFT HAMPERS LTD.

HITACHI

Philip Carrelle

GABICCI

Grove Belt & Trimming Co. Ltd.

I. Gibson & Son Ltd

Harringtons

J.M. Musical Merchandise

HIGHWAY

Healthex

James Hill Travel

GS/IONA

Hago

JVC

P.T. Hartley

Jockey

Imperial TYPEWRITERS

IANTHE

J.D.B.

Kids & Co

Lambert Howarth Group Ltd

Kinglynne BY CASTLETEX

Kodalith

Kudu QUARTZ

KRUPS

London Look

Knirps International

Levex

Lee

LAN-BAR

Lambert Howarth Group Ltd

Keystone

Kings Carton Company Limited

Kodak

Kudu QUARTZ

Lambert Howarth Group Ltd

Kingfisher Prams

Kinston Carton Company Limited

Kudu QUARTZ

Kudu QUARTZ

Kudu QUARTZ

Lambert Howarth Group Ltd

ADVERTISEMENT

Empire Stores

and equipment as well. An important event which further enhanced the company's reputation in sporting circles was the winning by the Kirkgate establishment of a competition to design and supply a new silver cup for the Football Association. The Fattorini cup, made in 1911, is the one played for at Wembley today! It cost 50 guineas and by a happy coincidence Bradford won the cup in that year by beating Newcastle United in a replay at Manchester.

John Fattorini died in 1909 aged 77. It was he who pioneered the early clubs and developed them into mail order business. In December of that year, a private limited company was formed to take over the whole of the Bradford business and its subsidiaries. Called Fattorini & Sons Limited, it had a nominal share capital of £100,000, all of which were held by members of the family.

Birth of the modern company

The application to the Registrar of Companies to incorporate Northern Trading Stores as a company in its own right was refused on the grounds that there already was another company trading under that name. Instead, the Registrar himself suggested the present-day name of Empire Stores, a suggestion which was obviously taken up! During its first year of trading, Empire Stores made a satisfactory net profit of £10,417, this at a time when high street shops were engaged in a fierce price war. Empire Stores competed with this as well as the offering of 'easy payments' by the larger shops through their low profit policy and by maintaining a system of fast delivery—often the day following receipt of an order.

Developments within the group over the next few years saw a subsidiary wholesale firm, E. Robertshaw & Company Limited, formed to supply not only Empire Stores' requirements but many retailers in and around Bradford. In 1915 another company, Bradford Textile Limited, was formed to manufacture the large quantities of schools' and sports clothing being handled

by Sports and Pastimes. In addition, Fattorini & Sons took over the medalist firm of Joseph Moores in Birmingham and both companies won substantial Government contracts during the First World War for cap badges, shoulder titles and other insignia and medals.

Years of growth

The depression periods of the 1920s and 1930s were bad times for the retail trade in general but for Empire Stores they were years of growth. The newly unemployed of those times were forced to resort to the 'weekly' method of buying for their necessities. By 1930 over 8,000 agents were receiving the catalogue, the year before seeing Empire Stores move from their Sackville Street warehouse to a much larger building in Canal Road, now the company's head office.

The effects of inflation since those times can be seen by looking at some of the prices in the 1930s catalogues. For example, two piece men's suits were advertised at £1 19s 6d ready made, binoculars from 16s 0d per pair and gramophones (complete with records) ranging from £2 10s to £6 10s. Eventually, however, the continuing depression began to take its effect on the mail order companies. There began a serious slow down in payments of customers accounts and the company was forced to take its own economy measures.

After the depression

Eventually the depression lifted after 1935 and in the Fattorini group all departments were expanding. The catalogue grew to a volume from which a home could be completely furnished. But no sooner had that period of rapid growth been established than with the outbreak of the Second World War, the catalogue was reduced at a stroke to a size comparable to that of the Northern Trading Company which had first established the mail order business at the start of the century.

One by one, as items became impossible to obtain from manufacturers, so they disappeared from the catalogue. Selling wasn't a problem, however, as witnessed by the large queues to be seen outside any shop which had anything to sell. As a result, agents were sent a list,

soon after each edition of the catalogue was issued, of items which were 'sold out and unrepeatable.'

The affluent society

In 1946, a new era for the company was started when the management of the mail order business was handed over by Edward Fattorini to his son Joseph, who had returned from his wartime duty in the 8th West Yorkshire Regiment. During his

army service Joseph had become friendly with his regiment's commanding officer, Colonel C. T. (Mick) Wells, a friendship which was to have a significant effect on the future of Empire Stores Limited. Both men were convinced of the coming of a post war affluent society which would give enormous potential to the mail order industry and Joseph's first consideration was to arrange for his one-time commanding officer to join the Fattorini Group. This he even-

tually did as marketing manager for the needs of the now higher army service Joseph had become friendly with his regiment's commanding officer, Colonel C. T. (Mick) Wells, a friendship which was to have a significant effect on the future of Empire Stores Limited. Both men were convinced of the coming of a post war affluent society which would give enormous potential to the mail order industry and Joseph's first consideration was to arrange for his one-time commanding officer to join the Fattorini Group. This he even-

ually did as marketing manager for the needs of the now higher paid, and therefore more discriminatory, class of customers. In order to compete directly with high street stores, in 1950 a campaign was started to persuade famous manufacturers with well known branded goods to supply the mail order industry with their products. Despite the opposition from the retail shop trade, manufacturers soon realised that they could not afford to ignore the fast growing mail order business and by

1960 there were few nationally advertised goods that could not be obtained through a catalogue.

First £1 million in 1953

Empire Stores' growth continued in the 1950s, passing the £1 million turnover mark in 1953 and £2 million in 1958. By that time they were supplying some 30,000 agents. In 1957 the Tyrell Street jewellery shop was sold to H. Samuel Limited, a move which represented the breaking of the group's last links with its original business started 126 years earlier. In 1960, however, the now dominant Empire Stores employed some 600 people to handle their goods, which had an annual value of over £4 million. The prediction of the post war affluent society had come true.

Going public

1960 was a notable year for it was then that the firm was formed as a public company under the name Empire Stores (Bradford) Limited. The new company issued 850,000 5s 0d shares which were marketed at £1 2s 0d each and oversubscribed 11 times! The public company became the parent of the following group: Empire Stores Limited; E. Robertshaw & Company Limited; Sports and Pastimes Limited; The Bradford Textile Company Limited; Bradford Textile (Sales) Limited; and Fattorini & Sons Limited. The move paved the way for an ambitious programme of further expansion.

The first planned move was to increase the warehousing capacity and in doing so the company decided to design and build a warehouse to their own requirements sufficient to accommodate the expected future growth of the business. A suitable site was chosen at Lupset, halfway between Horbury and Wakefield and not far from Dewsbury where the original Antonio had launched his business in the early days. The building was fully operational within a year and by 1965 a new drive for agents increased their number to 30,000. Staff increased to 1,500 and they despatched 2½ million parcels that year. Turnover reached more than £12 million in the

following year and the catalogue then contained 17,500 items. Since the mail order profits at that time of over £1 million represented 97 per cent of the group's consolidated total, it was decided that Sports & Pastimes together with its subsidiary Bradford Textile should be closed and the 29,000 sq. ft of space which they occupied at Canal Road be put to better use. Despite the nation's problems of the late sixties and early seventies, Empire Stores countered the effects by increasing efficiency and introducing labour saving methods. The most serious difficulties for the company occurred in 1969 due to a series of industrial disputes within the Post Office, the effects of which were felt long after the strike. Despite this, however, the year ended with another record profit through the sale of an estimated 20 million items. The same year saw the winding up of the E. Robertshaw company and all future buying was done by Empire Stores. The rapid escalation of the size of the business, and its associated staffing and clerical problems, led to the introduction of the IBM Computer System in 1970. Since then progress has been rapid and continues and there is now virtually no side of the company's operations in which the computer systems are not involved.

Purpose-built premises

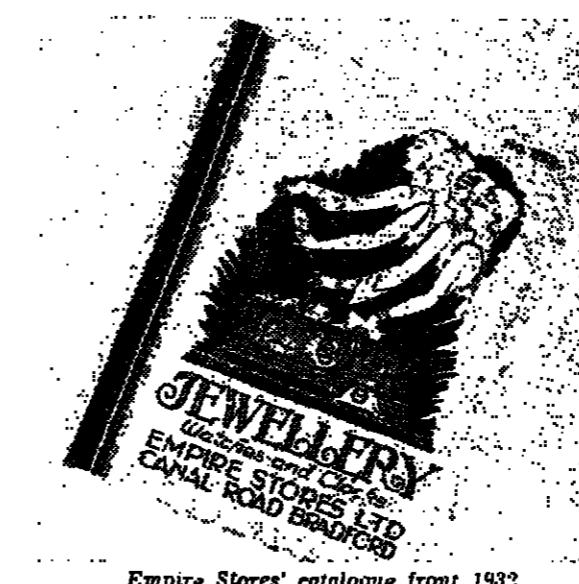
The early seventies saw more than the usual trials and tribulations for the company from outside events, but business continued to grow and it became necessary to build a new warehouse. A 216,000 sq. ft. building was therefore erected at Craggstone at a cost of £1.5 million and into it were built all the most modern merchandised handling techniques. Conveyor loading is now carried out by computer and many innovative programmes were written "in house" to suit the company's particular business. The delivery system was developed too by the setting up of regional depots throughout the country together with a fleet of its own vans. At the end of June the company will have some 200 of these on the road serving 50 per cent of its agents via depots in



Empire Stores' first warehouse and offices
Sackville Street, Bradford



A page from the 1950 catalogue "They wear better—look smarter!"



Empire Stores' catalogue front 1932



1981 Empire Stores cycle marathon won by Ludo Peeters

and more names...

Loewenstein & Hecht Ltd.

LANSING

Lodge & Green

fwm

F. W. MILLETT

Mawdsley Bleachers Ltd.

SC MARLEY

NATIONAL CARRIERS

CONTRACT SERVICES

C. Proctor and Son.

PROCTOR-SILEX

PENTAX

Phoenox Textiles Ltd.

Regency Plastics

ROTARY

D&B Shaw Limited

Lord & Co (Manchester) Ltd

L.P.C. BUILDERS

Limit INTERNATIONAL

LPM

LEEDS PAINT MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Lawson Ward

LIGHT IDEAS

MEMOREX

Moulinex

MET Instrumentation

Marston Lea Ltd.

Morris Vulcan (Sales) Limited

Triang Toys Limited

H. MITTON LTD.

merit

PYROCLENSE

Malroy Products

D. Morphy & Co. Ltd.

METAMEC

NEW PLAN

Niwo

**NATIONWIDE
MASTERCARF**

"pot black"

Palitoy

Paramount

Photax

RICHMOND

RELUM

ROSE AND COLBERT LTD.

Miss Rose

RAELA BROOK

HB SWALES & SONS LTD.

MILLERS FOOTWEAR LTD.

NAC NORTHERN AIR CONDITIONING LTD.

OSMAN

JOHN PICK & CO. LTD.

PIFCO

Designed to work better.

ROLLEI

SMITH-CORONA

Stylerite

Stability

Scholl

SHIRLEY COOPER

TOMMY HILF

WEATHERCOATS LTD.

C. ROSEN & SONS LIMITED

ROTA

Kenco

STIRLING COOPER

THOMAS COOPER

WILLIAM COOPER

ADVERTISEMENT

Empire Stores

Cumbernauld (near Glasgow), Bishop Auckland (County Durham), Chepstow, Warrington and Coventry.

In 1978 the last link with the past was broken when the Birmingham manufacturing subsidiary, Fattorini & Sons, was sold to its then Managing Director. Not only did it represent the severing of the last link with the name of the founder of the business but also with the jewellery trade upon which the Bradford firm had been originally founded. It is just one of the historically fascinating facts of the company that, in Italian, the name Fattorini means 'messengers or deliverers of goods'!

Also in that year, Mick Wells retired from his chairmanship of the company, a position which he has occupied since taking it over from his comrade in arms, Joseph Fattorini in 1972. The foundations of the company today were undoubtedly built on the partnership between these two men, who between them had built up the ailing post war concern into a £150 million turnover business in just 35 years.

More aggressive stance

Today an increasing number of people are finding it preferable to shop at home in comfort, from a catalogue that offers just as much variety and choice of goods as the largest supermarket. With the new shopping revolution, whereby a considerable section of the public switched their allegiance from the high street to large out-of-town stores, mail order companies had to adapt a more aggressive attitude to the market place. The fact that they have succeeded is demonstrated by the statistics which show that mail order retail sales have now equalled those of the department stores, compared to the early '60s when they were only half their total. Now, about 9 per cent of all non-food retail sales in Britain are made through mail order, a figure which is continuing to grow and compares to 7.1 per cent at the beginning of the seventies.

Empire Stores is the fifth largest mail order company in most aspects of Empire Stores' business.

Britain, representing some 6 per cent of the total market. Its turnover is around £150 million per year through its 400,000 agents and the computer now produces 14 million warehouse orders each year, 6 million invoices, 12 million Giro forms, as well as processing 1 million 'on approval' returns.

The development of the catalogue itself, now to two volumes a year, each with over 900 full colour pages and containing 5,000 articles, has been a significant part of the company's expansion. The print run for the spring 1981 catalogue was over half a million copies, representing over 1,000 tons of paper. Modern techniques used by the Bradford printing firm of Watmoughs Limited, colourful and accurate representations of the articles themselves in their natural settings and an overriding attention to detail has given Empire Stores the best ambassador possible for their mail order business. Together with options of colour and size, etc., the number of items in the catalogue totals 25,000 and it is divided into a number of departments, each of which is subdivided into small sections.

Empire Stores' principle is that the catalogue is their shop — the catalogue page is the shop window and each departmental buyer is responsible for ensuring that the shelves behind the window are fully stocked and that the prices are not put up during the season.

The 'Butterfly' knot

In 1978, the catalogue was further updated by the adoption of a new symbol or 'logo'. This was part of a campaign to present a more modern image to the public, and after much thought and consultation, the present butterfly symbol was adopted. The brief was that it should be both feminine and direct in its appeal and the result was a bow or knot tied in the shape of a butterfly. This suggests both fashion and movement as well as conveying that aspect of mail order which everyone enjoys, the receiving and opening of a parcel. This logo is now extensively used in most aspects of Empire Stores' business.



Opening and sorting the huge volume of mail received every day

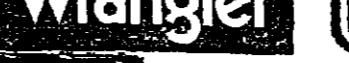
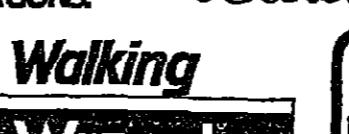
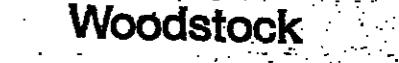
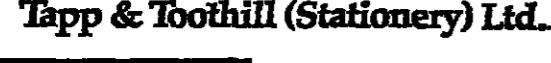
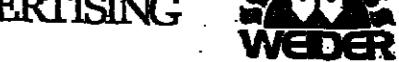
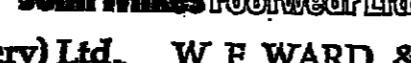
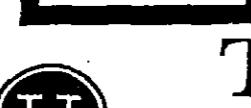
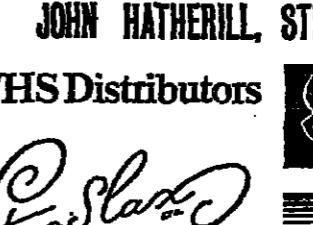


Packing customer orders

and even more names!



SCULPTURE ELECTRONICS LIMITED



Designed and produced by Kidds Advertising Ltd, Leeds

facturers wherever price and quality meet its need. A quality control department is situated in each warehouse to inspect and approve all initial manufacturer's samples and subsequently check every future delivery to ensure that the goods meet the original standards. A group of garment technologists check fit, comfort and wear in 23 different tests to

ensure a high standard is maintained and laboratory checks are used on all fabrics, particularly for fibre specifications, as well as on other materials. About 4 per cent of the initial intake fails to meet Empire Stores' standards and is returned to the manufacturers for replacement.

Personal service

The incoming mail of a mail

order company is its lifeblood. About 30,000 items of mail arrive every day at Bradford.

Attention to giving a personal service is regarded as being of prime importance by Empire Stores. And every day a group of senior managers sit down to a 'post' meeting, chaired by a Director. Letters referring to poor service, faulty goods,

other problems are singled out, discussed and allocated to the department head responsible for personal attention and immediate action. Any special problem is referred to the Customer Service Department. If merchandise does not come up to the correct standard it is immediately replaced, as are items damaged in transit, when questions of packaging and transport are studied and rectified.

Fast processing and delivery is also an essential requirement.

The Kettlethorpe warehouse has just undergone a massive £1.5 million expansion to allow for future growth and it incorporates developments of the most advanced handling systems. Agents' orders are passed straight from the post room to the computer department and throughout the day 'order picking' sequences are determined to select the goods from the warehouse shelves in the most efficient order. Each agent's

order is handled by staff in the warehouse with the help of a constantly moving conveyor belt, which is adjustable for speed. Thus the flow rate of picking can be closely controlled to ensure an efficient and speedy despatch. About 50 per cent of the delivery is done via Empire Stores' own fleet of 200 vans and lorries, with most of the remainder going through the Post Office.

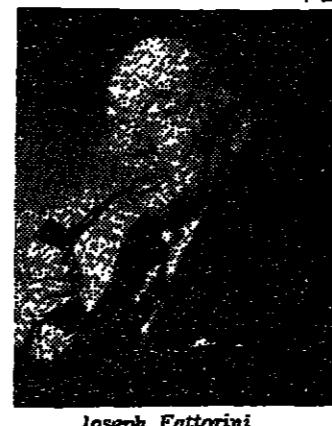
Value for money

There are currently some 3,500 shareholders in Empire Stores and nearly 80 per cent of the total shares are owned by large financial institutions. These have provided the necessary backing for the company's modern expansion, while the continuing success of Empire Stores is due to a number of highly held principles. First, it has always given priority to providing good value for money; second, the firm has always concentrated on giving a personal service to its customers; third, from its earliest days it has been progressive in outlook and capable of evaluating and adjusting to social, economic and technical changes; and last, but by no means least, the firm has always enjoyed a good relationship with its staff in and around the Bradford area.

Mail order will continue to increase in importance in the future and, in doing so, will have to continue to adapt its methods to suit changing conditions. The development of videodiscs, video tapes and discs will further shorten the line of communications between the mail order trader and his agents and the company is well prepared to take advantage of these benefits. From a pedlar's legacy, the modern Empire Stores has travelled a long road over the last 150 years. But its original founder, Antonio Fattorini, would be delighted that it is doing no more in essence than he did when he tramped the lonely roads of Yorkshire all those years ago: that is, making life easier and more pleasant for people by supplying them with things that they want at a price and on terms they could not otherwise afford.



James Fattorini



Joseph Fattorini



The Board. From left to right: Keith Whitaker, John Simon, Peter Fattorini, John Grattick, Ralph Scott, Don Hale, Tony Jacks, Mike Bragg



The new corporate identity

UK COMPANY NEWS

LCP tumbles to £3.61m but same final

TAXABLE profits of LCP Holdings, the industrial holding company with interests in property, construction, vehicle distribution and metals, fell in the year to end March 1981 from £5.5m to £3.61m. Turnover slipped back from £216.72m to £205.30m.

However, the directors are maintaining the final dividend at 4.3p, to make a net total of 4.3p (same). Earnings per 25p share are stated at 5.8p, compared to 8.6p.

At half time pre-tax profits were down from £3.17m to £2.65m, with falls in all divisions except property and overseas interests. This pattern was maintained to the end of the year.

Tax took £603,000 compared with £2.26m leaving a net balance of £3.01m against £2.25m.

Trading profit was down from £2.99m to £2.81m, out of which interest took £3.66m (£2.50m).

T. Locker falls £0.7m but holds dividend

Redundancy costs and a turnaround to losses in its associate company have reduced profits of Thomas Locker (Holdings), screening and filtration engineer. The pre-tax surplus fell from £1.75m to £1.1m in the year to March 31, 1981, after the associate's loss of £131,000 against a profit of £347,000 and exceptional charges this time of £134,000.

At mid-year profits were ahead at £592,000 (£462,000) but the directors said demand had fallen.

Earnings per 5p share are shown down from 2.65p to 1.84p, but the net dividend is maintained at 1.0625p with a same-final of 0.8125p.

Tax took £490,000 (£736,000) and minorities' losses resulted in a credit of £12,000 (£35,000).

Extraordinary debits of £167,000 (nil) relate to disposals and restructuring, including the cost of redundancies other than those covered by the exceptional item. The group's share of the reorganisation costs of its associate company comprised £30,000 of the extraordinary debit.

The retained surplus for the year emerged at £142,000, down from £265,000. CCA adjustments reduce the pre-tax profit to £57,000 (£915,000).

RIGHTS ISSUE ACCEPTANCES

Acceptances have been received in respect of 66 per cent of the £2m in 9 per cent convertible loan stock offered by Crouch Group by way of a rights issue. The balance will be taken up by the underwriters. The issue was underwritten by Charterhouse, Jephcott and brokers to the issue were McAnally Montgomery.

Associates contributed £488,000 (£264,000) but there were losses on discontinued activities of £33,000 (£196,000). Of the trading profit, investment property, which consists of five trading estates in the Midlands, increased its share from 23 per cent to 28 per cent (£2.15m to £2.77m).

Attributable profit was £2.78m compared to £2.83m after extraordinary debits of £159,000 (£1.34m) and minorities. Extraordinary items were mostly costs of rationalisation in the metals division.

Investment properties were professionally valued at March 31 at open market value on the basis of existing use at £47.65m, a surplus over book value of £7.25m. This is incorporated in the balance sheet.

The premium on the acquisition of the group's 40.5 per cent interest in the Whitlock Corporation, amounting to £2.55m, has

been deducted from reserves. This stake in the U.S. chain of autoparts stores, plus the French DIY company, contributed a trading profit of £1.3m, up from £1.05m, 18 per cent of the group total compared with 12 per cent last year.

Since the year-end LCP has increased its stake in Whitlock to 48 per cent and intends to raise it to 67 per cent next April.

UK interests suffered the impact of the recession, with trading profit of the vehicle distribution division down from £2.71m to £1.66m and other distribution divisions also reporting falls. The major setback was metals (motor components and special steels) which traded at a loss of £128,000 compared with a profit of £1.25m.

David Rhead, chairman, said that the Whitlock Corporation's sales and profits in the current year are significantly ahead and

the French operations continue to perform well. "However, it is not yet possible to forecast an improvement in demand for many of our UK-based operations."

Retained profit was £569,000 (£14,000), and net assets per share are given as 101p (81p). Shareholders funds at year end totalled £50.67m (£45.27m) and medium-term loans were £18.81m (£14.8m).

• comment

Property, and to a lesser extent, overseas interest were LCP's bright spots last year but it is the latter, rather than the investment portfolio, which embodies the group's best hope of pulling profits back on course. The stake in the U.S. autoparts business goes up to two-thirds next April—with options on full control—and the Whitlock chain is set for significant geographic expansion.

sion in the West and South West over the next three or four years. Given the very good return on capital and high margins that Whitlock already enjoys, the only slight reservation here may be that management can keep pace with the projected expansion of the business. The industrial estate is, not unnaturally, encountering softer demand and voids now account for about a tenth of the overall net portfolio. In any event, neither 1981-1982 nor its successor are expected to see strong reversionary growth. For the rest of the UK operations, the fuel distribution, motors and construction divisions have done well to limit their aggregate shortfall as they have but the metals division remains a problem which probably requires decisive action. At 7.25, up 1p yesterday, the shares still rate a strong hold at a 31 per cent discount to revalued assets and offering a yield of 8.8

per cent. Against that, the multiple on fully taxed historic earnings of 3.3p per share is already looking for a fair measure of recovery.



David Rhead: "no improvement in demand yet"

No Deelkraal final but other Consgold mines pay well

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

SOME excellent half-year dividends—with one exception—come from the South African gold producers in the Consolidated Gold Fields (Consgold) group. The disappointment is the decision by the young Deelkraal mine not to pay an interim dividend for this year after having declared a maiden 5 cents (3p) in December.

Apart from the adverse effects of the lower gold price in the first quarter, Deelkraal's earnings this year have been hit by rising costs and, more importantly, an inability to achieve the 120,000 tons per month ore milling target because of an excessive amount of large rocks.

The problem is to be solved by the installation of a permanent jaw crusher. This should do the trick in the second half of this year and, gold price permitting, the mine will probably return to its dividend list in December.

Turning to the good news, sharemarket expectations have been well surpassed by Doornfontein's final of 200 cents (115p) which makes a total for the year to June 30 of 335 cents compared with only 120 cents for 1979-80.

Libanon has also easily beaten all estimates with a final of 200 cents to make 330 cents against 200 cents. Others to have surpassed expectations are Kloof with a final of 240 cents to make 400 cents against 320 cents and Venterspost with a final of 135 cents to make 235 cents against 200 cents.

Malayan Tin Dredging, the largest company in the group, produced 592 tonnes compared with 636 tonnes last time. The latest output figures are compared in the accompanying table.

	May	April	March
Acakan	121	120	100
Ayer Hitam	123	86	107
Berjuntai	300	285	257
Malayan	592	638	652
Sungai Buloh	77	73	56
Tongkah Harb.	17	21	55
Torch Mines	47	48	53

MMC group lifts tin production

OUTPUT OF tin concentrates by the producers in the Malaysia Mining Corporation group rose slightly last month to 1,171 tonnes from April's 1,153 tonnes.

The bulk of the rise was attributable to Berjuntai, the second largest producer, where output was 308 tonnes against 285 tonnes.

Malayan Tin Dredging, the largest company in the group, produced 592 tonnes compared with 636 tonnes last time.

The latest output figures are compared in the accompanying table.

	May	April	March
Acakan	121	120	100
Ayer Hitam	123	86	107
Berjuntai	300	285	257
Malayan	592	638	652
Sungai Buloh	77	73	56
Tongkah Harb.	17	21	55
Torch Mines	47	48	53

BH South hopes to start phosphate mining soon

AUSTRALIA'S BH South, a subsidiary of Western Mining, hopes to start extracting phosphate rock from its big deposits at Phosphate Hill in Queensland by the end of this year, according to Sir Arvi Parbo, chairman of both companies.

If Hecla is successful in its bid, it could displace Sunshine Mining as the largest silver producer in the U.S.

He said that BH South is trying to finalise contracts for the sale of about 100,000 tonnes of rock each for overseas and domestic customers. As soon as possible, he said, the company will be in line with market hopes; for the previous year an interim of 120 cents was followed by a final of 220 cents.

The latest dividends were

Country & New Town advances

Taxable profits of Country and New Town Properties made a small advance from £2.2m to £2.27m in the year ended January 31, 1981.

In line with its forecast at the time of its rights issue in March, the final dividend is raised to 6.5p (0.55p) per 10p share, making a total 8.5p (7.75p). The directors intend to maintain this increased dividend for 1981/82.

Tax took £753,000 (£586,000) and after an extraordinary credit of £23,000 (£20,000 debt), minority interests of £340,000 (£288,000) and a transfer to non-distributable reserves of £65,000 (nil) the amount attributable emerged at £292,000 (£354,000).

S and U Stores slides in second half: no payout

OUT HAS BEEN MADE ON ORDINARY SHARES SINCE 1976.

Interest took £502,000 (£361,000), the recovery on credit sales and hire purchase debtors was reduced to £74,000 (£203,000) and losses on sales amounted to £61,000 (£344,000). There is no tax charge.

After preference dividends of 8.00 (same) the balance taken to reserve came out at £574,000 (£504,000). Earnings are stated at 4.55p (6.85p) per 12.5p share.

36% fall in first half from ICI Australia

ICI Australia's earnings plunged 38 per cent from £43.5m to £26.19m in the six months to March 31, 1980 as a result of higher costs and the effects of the prolonged drought which has struck most of eastern rural Australia.

The result follows a fall in the previous half year of 27.6 per cent to £32.3m, which lowered full year by 7 per cent.

Despite a growth in volume, the value of sales for the first half of the current year was reduced by 5 per cent to £61.7m.

Trading profit fell by 8.2 per cent to £50.6m and the directors report that, despite tight control of all operations, there were

appreciable cost increases which could not be fully recovered by price increases. There was also a sharp longer depreciation charge of £26.5m.

Interest rose from £15.5m to £15.5m and tax increased from £17.5m to £20.7m.

The directors have maintained the interim dividend at 6 cents per share and appear more optimistic about the current half.

They confirm that trading at the start of the second half remained patchy but point to indications of some strengthening in world petrochemical and plastics prices which are expected to permit some recovery in the second half.

However, there has been some rationalisation of production and substantial cost saving exercises.

Among steps taken to improve the group's capability long term was a re-organisation of senior management.

In January this year, the workforce was reduced.

Ward Brothers drops to £1.1m

ALTHOUGH TURNOVER of Ward Brothers Holdings increased from £25.4m to £27.64m, 1980 taxable profits of the unquoted manufacturer of steel framed buildings and building components fell from £1.57m to £1.51m. The after-tax figure declined from £1.09m to £1.02m.

Mr. F. Ward, the chairman, says that orders were very difficult to obtain and despite a reduction in the inflation rate, high interest rates and overcapacity in the industry made the achievement of reasonable profit margins very difficult.

The level of sterling exchange resulted in a reduction in the company's exports from £6.13m to £4.37m, and the group

suffered as a result of the long steel strike in the early part of the year.

A significant capital expenditure programme was continued during 1980 and as new products are developed and new production methods are introduced, the chairman says a high level of expenditure will be necessary in the future.

However, there has been some rationalisation of production and substantial cost saving exercises.

Among steps taken to improve the group's capability long term was a re-organisation of senior management.

In January this year, the workforce was reduced.

Ward Brothers has

resulted solely from trading in the second half, as the interim statement showed a pre-tax profit of just £1,000.

The company proposes to pay a net dividend of 4p, making a total of 4p. None was paid last year. Earnings per 25p share are stated as 44.07p compared to a loss per share of 2.25p.

The surplus has

resulted almost solely from trading in the second half, as the interim statement showed a pre-tax profit of just £1,000.

The company proposes to pay a net dividend of 4p, making a total of 4p. None was paid last year. Earnings per 25p share are stated as 44.07p compared to a loss per share of 2.25p.

The surplus has

resulted almost solely from trading in the second half, as the interim statement showed a pre-tax profit of just £1,000.

The company proposes to pay a net dividend of 4p, making a total of 4p. None was paid last year. Earnings per 25p share are stated as 44.07p compared to a loss per share of 2.25p.

The surplus has

resulted almost solely from trading in the second half, as the interim statement showed a pre-tax profit of just £1,000.

The company proposes to pay a net dividend of 4p, making a total of 4p. None was paid last year. Earnings per 25p share are stated as 44.07p compared to a loss per share of 2.25p.

The surplus has

resulted almost solely from trading in the second half, as the interim statement showed a pre-tax profit of just £1,000.

BIDS AND DEALS

Controlling family sells 20% of Comet Radiovision

By REG VAUGHAN

Mr Michael Hollingbery and certain members of his family placed nearly 20 per cent of the shares of Comet Radiovision Services on the London Stock Exchange yesterday, realising almost £10m of their substantial investment in the group.

The Hollingbery family, which founded the company in 1933, has disposed of 5m shares at 124p each, reducing its shareholding from 55.1 per cent to 35.3 per cent. The price represents a discount of almost 7 per cent on last night's closing price of 133p (down 6p).

Kleinwort Benson placed the shares yesterday morning mainly with 70 institutional investors. The rest of the shares went to private clients of James Capel,

brokers to the placing, or were disposed of through the market.

The company said that it

prudent to diversify part of their

investment in Comet into a more

broadly based portfolio in view

of the substantial increase in the

value of the shares. But it

pointed out that this will not

after the commitment of Mr

Michael Hollingbery, Comet's

chairman and chief executive, to

the company.

After the Comet offer for sale

in 1972 the vendors' aggregate holding in the company

were worth £5.5m at the offer

price. This compares with a

value of £31.2m on the holdings

immediately before the placing.

This disposal represents the

first significant disinvestment of

shares in Comet by the Holling

bery family since the company

was floated. The vendors and

certain family interests have

given undertakings to Kleinwort

Benson that they will not dispose

of any further shares in the

company for at least two years.

Mr Hollingbery said yesterday

that a decision was taken some

time ago to reduce the holding

in the company as he felt that

the value was excessive in com-

parison with wealth outside the

company.

However, he said that "affec-

tive control" of the company

would be retained despite the

reduced holding, "so we have

lost nothing."

Mr Hollingbery, whose bene-

ficial interests have been reduced

by 8.5m shares to 12.94m, said

no decision had been taken

on reinvestment of the proceeds.

They would be put into a fairly

broad spread of solid investments

but advisers and trustees would

be consulted before any invest-

ment was made.

Mr Hollingbery said there was

no question of the Hollingbery

family pulling out of Comet. He

said it was not intended to part

with any more shares in the

company.

Comet was formed in 1933

under the name of "Comet

Battery Service (Hull)" by Mr

Michael's Hollingbery's father,

Mr G. H. Hollingbery, and Mr

W. O. Honor, to rent out charged

accumulators for radio receivers.

On its formation one half of the

£100 share capital was subscribed

for by Mr Hollingbery and the

other half by Mr Honor who

maintained his until selling it in

1933 to the Hollingbery family.

Comet has always been closely

associated with the radio and

electrical industry. In 1968 it took

advantage of the abolition of

resale price maintenance and

initiated a major new develop-

ment with the sale of goods on

a discount basis. This part of

the business quickly grew and

when it went public in 1972

accounted for the major part of

turnover and profits.

The group now retails a variety

of domestic electrical and gas

appliances, home improvement

products and other consumer

goods, mainly from discount

warehouses and conventional

shops. In 1980 profits fell from

£2.2m to £1.44m, on a turnover of

£208.82m (£163.32m), with the

retaining site contributing £4.05m

(£3.86m) and £102.62m (£163.82m)

respectively.

Mr Michael Hollingbery came

into the business in 1951 and was

effectively chief executive of the

company from the time of his

father's death in 1958. He was

confirmed in this position in

1972.

Vectis moves into leisure and tourism

Vectis Stone, the Isle of Wight-based building products and services fuel distribution and toiletries group, is moving into the leisure and tourist business with an agreed offer for Blackgang Hotels, an Isle of Wight private company operating a hotel, cafeterias and a public house.

In a deal, which values Blackgang at £767,040, Vectis is offering 20 new shares and 20p per share for each of Blackgang's 1,128 shares. With Vectis at 33p yesterday this values each Blackgang share at £6.30. There is also a cash alternative of £6.

All the Blackgang directors intend to accept the offer in respect of 7.7 per cent of the shares and Whitbread Wessex, with a holding of 42.8 per cent of the capital, has also under-taken to accept the offer.

Vectis says that in pursuance of its established diversification policy the board had been considering for some a direct investment in local tourism and the desire of Whitbread Wessex to dispose of its interest in

Glaxo Australia in £3.7m deal

Glaxo Australia, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Glaxo Holdings, the pharmaceuticals manufacturer, has acquired Pub Squash Company, an Australian soft drink manufacturer, for \$6.4m (£3.7m).

Pub Squash was placed in receivership about 18 months ago, and Glaxo had approached the receivers with intention to purchase the company prior to its liquidation.

Glaxo Australia plans an immediate \$2m cash injection to improve the operating efficiency of its current operating area, the company said.

CARR'S MILLING INDUSTRIES LTD

Interim Statement

26 weeks to 26 weeks to 52 weeks to	26 weeks to 26 weeks to 52 weeks to
28th Feb., 1st March, 30th Aug.,	28th Feb., 1st March, 30th Aug.,
1981	1980
£	£
21,085,000	19,937,000
-38,007,000	

Sales	
Less inter-company sales of products for re-processing	2,082,000
	2,295,000
	3,082,000
Sales to External Customers	19,003,000
Profit before Taxation	480,000
Estimated Taxation	27,000
Profit after Taxation	453,000
Net Profit Attributable to the Group	453,000
	533,000
	545,000

The figures for the 26 weeks to 28th February, 1981 (and for the comparable period of the previous year) are unaudited. Estimated taxation for the two periods of 26 weeks is the Advance Corporation Tax levied upon the Interim Dividends declared. Estimated taxation of £348,000 for the 52 weeks to the 30th August, 1980 represents accumulated Advance Corporation Tax of which £26,000 relates to the dividends paid for that year.

A good contribution to Group profits was made by our animal feedingstuffs and bakery businesses but the continuing depressed state of the agricultural machinery market, together with pressure on flour margins towards the end of the period, adversely affected our results. This trend continued for the first two months of the current half year.

The Directors have declared an Interim Dividend on the Ordinary Share Capital of the Company for the year ending 28th August, 1981 of 1.25p per share (Interim Dividend 1980 1.25p per share). The Dividend declared will absorb £52,500 of the profit and will be paid on the 14th July, 1981 to those registered as shareholders on the 30th June, 1981.

Ian C. Carr (Chairman)

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Series	Vol.	Aug.	Last	Nov.	Vol.	Last	Feb.	Vol.	Last	Stock
GOLD C	2450	5	59	5	47	5	71	5465		
GOLD C	2470	34	25	5	55	5	48 B	"		
GOLD C	2490	13	25	12	12	5	55 B	"		
GOLD C	2525	10	12	12	12	5	55 B	"		
GOLD C	2550	27	6	12	15 B	5	55 B	"		
GOLD P	2450	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	—	—
GOLD P	2475	12	15 B	5	25	—	—	—	—	—
GOLD P	2500	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AKZO C	F.15	—	—	20	8.70	—	—	—	—	F.24.60
AKZO C	F.20	109	4.50	—	—	12	5.40	—	—	"
AKZO C	F.25	40	2.60 B	154	2.60	55	3.40	—	—	"
AKZO C	F.28	40	0.90	—	—	4.00	—	—	—	"
AKZO C	F.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
HEIN C	F.55	—	—	15	5.5	—	1.90	—	—	F.52.50
HOOG C	F.20	—	—	20	5.5	—	1.90			

Close watch by Wall St on Shell's \$500m issue

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

SHELL OIL, the U.S. affiliate of Royal Dutch/Shell, borrowed \$500m in the U.S. capital markets yesterday, marking the largest corporate debt offering for more than 18 months.

Although market sources hesitated to say that this signalled the long-awaited revival of the U.S. corporate bond market after a year in which it has been stunned by record interest rates, Wall Street was watching the issue closely. Pent-up demand for long-term money has been overhanging the market for some months and any sustained decline in interest rates is expected to loose an avalanche of new borrowing.

The initial indications were that the Shell offering went quite well.

Morgan Stanley, the underwriter, reported around noon that the \$200m in 10-year notes, which constituted the first part

of the deal had been all but sold. The \$300m in 30-year bonds sold more slowly, but was about 80 per cent accounted for. Not all of the securities were disposed of as sales, however, with several investors swapping older securities for the new issue.

The 10-year notes were priced to yield 13.97 per cent and the bonds to yield 14.25 per cent.

Morgan Stanley said it believed that U.S. interest rates had peaked and that this marked a good moment for corporations to borrow. But it stressed that Shell's decision to go to market was also shaped by its need to finance \$3.9bn in exploration costs this year and pay down its high level of floating rate debt.

Depending on how it is measured, there is currently a backlog of some \$3bn to \$5bn in corporate debt waiting to

Massey to sell Ohio engine plant

By Ian Hargreaves in New York

MASSEY-FERGUSON, the Canadian farm machinery concern, is to sell its Canton, Ohio, diesel engine plant to Timken, also of Canton, which is the world's largest manufacturer of tapered roller bearings.

This time last year, during a brief fall in interest rates, corporations were borrowing at a record rate of \$2bn a week.

The last major industrial borrowing was International Business Machines' \$1bn bond issue more than 18 months ago.

Borrowers due to make issues in the near future include Barclay's Bank of the UK, which plans to sell \$125m of capital note.

In the equity market, American Telephone and Telegraph is due to issue 16.5m new shares to raise up to \$900m, possibly as early as today.

\$65m straight bond for EEC

BY FRANCIS GHILES

A \$65m 12-year fixed interest dollar bond for the European Economic Community was announced last night by lead managers Morgan Guaranty and S.G. Warburg. It carries a 143 per cent coupon and a price of 89. Total commissions amount to 2 per cent and the borrower has the option of calling the bonds from the end of the sixth year.

Initial reaction suggested the terms were rather tight and, together with rumours of other new straight issues, it pushed down the prices of some seasoned bonds by as much as 4 points. Overall, prices were down by 1 point.

However, Chemical Bank is expected to launch today a \$100m bond for General Motors

Acceptance Corporation bearing a 143 per cent coupon.

A \$75m three-year bond for PepsiCo Capital Corporation, a subsidiary of the U.S. PepsiCo group, has been launched through Credit Suisse First Boston. It offers a zero interest rate and has been priced at 67. This discount of nearly one-third on the par value of the bond when it is due for repayment provides the investor with an annual yield of 14.14 per cent.

A deep discount bond carrying a zero-interest rate was arranged recently in New York. Two floating rate notes have been completed: a \$100m seven-year one for Ireland with a minimum coupon of 54 per cent

through Swiss Bank Corporation International and Long Term Credit Bank of Japan; and a \$75m 10-year one for the Mexican state-controlled Telefones Mexicanos—with a minimum coupon of 54 per cent through Deutsche Bank.

In Germany the Capital Markets Sub-Committee lifted its moratorium of new D-Mark foreign bond issues for borrowers other than international institutions when it allowed Deutsche Bank to arrange a DM 75m eight-year issue carrying a coupon of 104 per cent.

That deal would have the virtue of appealing to the Canadian Government, which has made available financial aid to both Massey and Chrysler Canada on condition that each company upgrades and develops its Canadian operations.

Quarterly rise for Gulf and Western Inds.

By Our Financial Staff

GULF AND WESTERN INDUSTRIES, the U.S. conglomerate, boosted net profits by 26 per cent in its third quarter, earnings up from \$60m to \$75.8m.

Revenues for the quarter to the end of April came to \$1.35bn, compared with \$1.36bn in 1980, and earnings per share were 97 cents compared with an adjusted 82 cents last time. Before adjustment for the conversion of debentures, earnings per share were \$1.03 last time.

For the nine months the group, which includes manufacture of various consumer and industrial products as well as financial services and Paramount Pictures among its interests saw net profits rise from \$1.91bn to \$2.22bn.

Total revenues for the nine months came to \$4.18bn, up from the \$4.07bn achieved in the first three quarters of 1979-80.

It was not always a success-

TOYS "R" US HONES A MARKETING STRATEGY

Toy trader plays profit game

BY JAN HARGREAVES IN NEW YORK

"DETROIT IS FABULOUS." This is one of those statements that you have to hear twice before you believe someone is saying it. Not even the Mayor of Detroit says it.

Mr Charles Lazarus does, however. He says it because he has nothing to do with cars or Tamla Motown records. Mr Lazarus sells toys.

His company, Toys "R" Us (the "R" needs to be backwards to get the name spot on) has just had its best first quarter ever. Its best year ever and has declared a second stock split in 12 months to cash in on investors' enthusiasm.

It was originally built by White Motor Company, which is being taken over by Volvo of Sweden, at a cost of about \$3m.

Tinker said yesterday it had made no firm decisions about the usage of the plant, which is only a few miles from the company's headquarters. Timken makes bearings for the automotive and rail car industries, as well as other sectors, and has just completed a \$525m worldwide modernisation and expansion programme.

Massey said its agreement to sell the Canton plant did not affect its attempts to find a partner and a site for a new diesel engine plant to produce smaller engines for cars.

Massey is discussing a number of possible ventures, including one which would make the company using Chrysler's innovative engine plant in Windsor, Ontario, just across the Canadian border from Detroit.

That deal would have the virtue of appealing to the Canadian Government, which has made available financial aid to both Massey and Chrysler Canada on condition that each company upgrades and develops its Canadian operations.

ful company. Three years ago, increase the flow of Strawberry Shortcake dolls to San Diego or Muppets to Moline, Illinois.

If all this sounds simple, Mr Lazarus is not about to disagree. "Selection and price, that's our entire pitch," he says. The daily selections involve 18,000 items per shop. Unlike the part-time toy salesmen from the department stores who fill their toy sales space with parasols in the summer. The prices are typical.

Heil for leather pursuit of market share makes sense. Toys' success has inevitably spawned imitators and it wants to have a hold on as many markets as possible before a competent rival turns up. It is a strategy perfected in other fields by Tandy, an electronics retailer, with whom Toys is often compared by Wall Street analysts.

Demographics are also starting to help out the toy business, following a recent mini baby-boom which will cause the 0-6 year age group to expand one-third faster than the population as a whole over the next decade.

Will Toys bring the backwardness to Europe? "We're going to be there," says Lazarus, without hesitation, but he acknowledges that there is a lot of growth to organise in the U.S. before he has the resources of people—all Toys managers are trained in-house—and funds to do that. "It would be nice to do something in Europe at the same time."

But Mr Lazarus is not likely to overstretch himself. He knows better than most the bleak pages of Chapter 10 of the Bankruptcy Code.

These days, there is not much danger of financial problems. All of this year's new stores will be financed out of earnings and at year-end the company had \$7.6m of cash to set against \$14.3m of long-term debt and \$14.6m of capital lease obligations.

Whether Toys will again become a takeover target is a less easily answered question, given that Petrie Stores, a women's clothing retailer, owns 22 per cent of Toys' stock.

Petrie denies it has predatory intentions on the toy retailer. Mr Lazarus knows that his best defence against raising the temptation is to keep those inventories razor-sharp and the share price up there in the clouds.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices which will be published next on Thursday June 11.

	Change on	Bid	Offer	day	week	Yield
U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	day	week	Yield
Am-Au. 15s 86 (M/W)	85	805	807	-0+	+0+	14.97
Amico 13s 85	75	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.28
CIBC 14s 84	185	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.41
CNE 12s 84	100	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.88
Citcorp O/S Fin. 10s 85	100	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.88
Citcorp O/S Fin. 12s 87	85	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.20
Dupont Canada 13s 84	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.57
EBC 11s 85 (August)	70	75	772	-2+	+2+	15.04
EBC 12s 85	85	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.57
EBC 13s 86	85	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.57
Elect. de France 13s 85	125	824	828	-0+	+0+	14.80
Export Dv. Cpn. 85 86	150	824	828	-0+	+0+	14.98
Fed. Bus. D. 12s 85 (N)	85	824	828	-0+	+0+	14.55
Fed. Bus. D. 14s 84 (J)	40	100	101	-0+	+0+	15.38
Finnair Rep. 10s 85	100	851	855	-0+	+0+	14.49
Finland Rep. 10s 86	100	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.54
Fond Credit O/S Fin. 14s 85	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Fond Credit O/S Fin. 16s 85	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 14s 85	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 15s 86	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 16s 87	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 17s 88	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 18s 89	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 19s 90	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 20s 91	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 21s 92	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 22s 93	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 23s 94	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 24s 95	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 25s 96	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 26s 97	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 27s 98	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 28s 99	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 29s 00	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 30s 01	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 31s 02	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 32s 03	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 33s 04	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 34s 05	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 35s 06	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 36s 07	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 37s 08	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 38s 09	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 39s 10	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 40s 11	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 41s 12	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 42s 13	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 43s 14	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 44s 15	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 45s 16	150	851	855	-0+	+0+	15.52
Ford Crd. 46s 17						

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

Companies
and Markets

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE



Korea Electric Company

CO-FINANCING FOR THE SAMRANGJIN
PUMPED STORAGE POWER PROJECT

U.S. \$ 52,630,000

Provided by

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

U.S. \$ 11,000,000

Arranged by

SOCIETE GENERALE BANK LIMITED

Provided by

SOCIETE GENERALE BANK LIMITED

CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS LIMITED

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL BANK LIMITED

SCANDINAVIAN BANK LIMITED

ASSOCIATED JAPANESE BANK (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED

KOREAN-FRENCH BANKING CORPORATION

"SOGEKO"

Assisted in this transaction



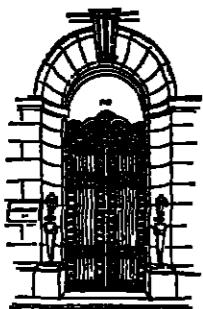
BEAR STEARNS

We are pleased to announce that

Anthony L. Geller

and

Stephen A. Springer

have been admitted to membership
in the Firm as Limited Partners.Bear, Stearns & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange, Inc.Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas/Los Angeles/New York/San Francisco
Amsterdam/Genoa/London/ParisHARRY WINSTON
of New York
rare jewels of the worldNew York • Paris
Geneva • Monte-Carlopresents
his latest creations
as well as a selection
of his rarest stonesLes Ambassadeurs
5, Hamilton Place - London
from June 9 to June 20, 1981

Lady Elizabeth Anson - Party Planners - 01.229.9666

BUILDING
SOCIETY
RATES

Every Saturday the

Financial Times

publishes a table giving

details of

BUILDING
SOCIETY
RATES

on offer to the public

For further details
please ring:

01-248 8000, Ext. 3606

BASE LENDING RATES			
A.B.N. Bank	12	Guinness Mahon	12
Allied Irish Bank	12	Hambros Bank	12
American Express Bk.	12	Heritable & Gen. Trust	12
Amro Bank	12	Hill Samuel	12
Henry Ansacher	12	C. Hoare & Co.	12
AP Bank Ltd.	12	Hongkong & Shanghai	12
Arbuthnott Latham	12	Knowsley & Co. Ltd.	12
Associates Cap. Corp.	12	Langris Trust Ltd.	12
Banco de Bilbao	12	Lloyds Bank	12
BCCI	12	Mallinbank Limited	12
Bank of Cyprus	12	Edward Mann & Co.	12
Bank of N.S.W.	12	Midland Bank	12
Banque Belge Ltd.	12	Samuel Montagu	12
Banque du Rhône et de la Tamise S.A.	12	Morgan Grenfell	12
Barclays Bank	12	National Westminster	12
Beneficial Trust Ltd.	12	Norwich General Trust	12
Bremar Holdings Ltd.	12	P. S. Refson & Co.	12
Bristol & West Invests.	12	Ryl. Bk. Canada (Ldn.)	12
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	12	Slavenborg's Bank	12
Brown Shipley	12	E. S. Schwab	12
Canada Perins' Trust	12	Standard Chartered	12
Cayzer Ltd.	12	Trade Dev. Bank	12
Cedar Holdings	12	Trustee Savings Bank	12
Charterhouse Jephcott	12	TGB Ltd.	12
Chouartians	12	United Bank of Scotland	12
G. E. Coates	12	Williams & Glyn's	12
Consolidated Credits	12	Winton Secs. Ltd.	12
Cooperative Bank	12	Yorkshire Bank	12
The Cyprus Popular Bk.	12	Members of the Accepting Houses	12
Duncan Laundry	12	Community Comm.	12
East Trust	12	7-day deposits 9%, 1-month 9½%, Short term £4,000/12 months 11.85%.	12
E.T. Trust Limited	12	12-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and under 9%, up to £50,000 9½% and over £50,000 10%.	12
Fir. Nat. Fin. Corp.	14	Call deposits £1,000 and over 8½%.	12
Fir. Nat. Secs. Ltd.	14	Demand deposits 9½%.	12
Robert Fraser	12	21-day deposits over £1,000 10½%.	12
Antony Gibbs	12		12
Greyhound Guaranty	12		12
Grindlays Bank	12		12

Fiat loan
heralds
listing for
Iveco

By Rupert Cornwell in Milan

A \$250m financing signed yesterday for Fiat Finance Corporation is likely to be the first step towards the intended bourse quotation of the Italian motor group's heavy vehicle subsidiary, Iveco.

The loan is the first convertible syndicated Euro-credit and 50 per cent of it has been subscribed by Arab banks. Participants will have the option over its seven-year life to convert their share of the loan into shares of the Dutch-based Iveco B.V.

If this option is fully taken up—and the enthusiastic market reception for the offering indicates it might be senior Fiat officials envisage that up to 20 per cent of the Fl 1bn (\$373m) equity of Iveco might pass to the banks, and hence be freely traded by the public.

The unusual convertible option is believed to be one of the main reasons for the success of the loan, which attracted applications for almost \$300m. The amount of the loan was raised to \$250m from the originally planned \$200m.

The interest rate on the loan has been set at 7% of a point over London inter-bank offered rate. However, for the portion that the participating banks choose to make convertible, the spread will drop to ½ a point.

The 20 per cent of Iveco's capital that will be issued under the conversion is roughly equivalent to the portion of Iveco's equity at present under dispute between Fiat and the

Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating.

Two new issues for Singapore exchange

By George Lee in Singapore

THE BUOYANCY of the stock markets in Singapore and Malaysia continues to attract new issues. Two companies are seeking listing on the Stock Exchange of Singapore and are inviting subscriptions from the public for new shares.

Singapore Finance, currently a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hong Leong group, is offering 7,500 new shares of \$81 per value at \$84.50 each. Singapore Finance, which is a Singapore-based finance company presently has an issued capital of \$22.5m. The new issue will raise its issued capital to \$230m, and reduce Hong Leong's stake in the company to 75 per cent. The net tangible assets per share with the issue will be \$2.06.

Group pre-tax profits for 1980 was \$87.85m (U.S.\$3.4m), while at the post-tax level, group profit totalled \$84.5m.

Singapore Finance has forecast pre-tax earnings of more than \$89m for the current year, ending December. It expects to pay a gross dividend of 12 per cent on the enlarged capital. In 1980, it paid a dividend of 12 per cent. The company was listed on the Stock Exchange of Singapore until the beginning of 1978, when it was acquired by the Hong Leong group.

The other company inviting public subscription for new shares is Hong Fok Corporation, a property development and holding company with major interests in Singapore and Hong Kong.

Hong Fok, which is already listed on the Kowloon Stock Exchange, is offering 16.5m shares of \$81 per value each at \$83.80 per share. The issue will raise its existing issued capital of \$874.39m to \$880.89m.

Group pre-tax profit for the year ended December was \$813.3m, while at the post-tax level, group profit amounted to \$87.8m. Hong Fok has forecast group earnings of not less than \$820.2m in the pre-tax basis and \$812.8m at the post-tax level.

The group expects to pay a gross dividend of 8 per cent for 1981, the first for five years.

The net tangible asset per share after the issue based on the book-value at the end of 1980, will be \$81.76.

Nomura seeks permission for UK banking business

By JOHN MAKINSON

NOMURA SECURITIES Company, the largest securities house in Japan, confirmed yesterday that it was seeking permission from the Bank of England to begin banking business in London.

Mr Akira Shimizu, the president and managing director of Nomura International, said that the company had held talks with Bank of England officials but did not know how soon a decision was likely to be reached.

Nomura is initially seeking a licence to act as a deposit-taking institution, the first step towards full banking status. Securities houses in Japan are

not allowed to participate in domestic banking business, but all the leading companies are understood to be anxious to begin banking operations in London. Nomura has just opened new premises in the City, which could accommodate a banking unit.

The Bank of England has been examining the applications and is believed to have considered whether the award of banking licences in London should be matched by concessions for British banks operating in Japan. But Mr. Shimizu said he did not believe that reciprocity was an issue.

Explaining Nomura's application, Mr. Shimizu said that the company had nearly 10 years of banking experience in Europe and South-East Asia. London would provide a base for it to develop its international expertise, particularly in the areas of underwriting, foreign exchange, investment advice and Euroyen transactions.

Mr. Shimizu emphasised that Nomura was not seeking to establish a commercial banking business. The London base would be used particularly to supplement the company's activities in South-East Asia.

TRAMP MARKET RECOVERS

Japanese shippers fare well

By YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

JAPAN'S SIX major shipping companies fared well in the year ended March 1981, thanks to a recovery in the tramp market based on an increase in the transportation of cars, solid fuel and grain.

Sanko Steamship and Japan Line suffered slight falls in turnover because of their higher ratios of unprofitable tanker operations, but the other four companies posted double figure growth. Nippon Yusen did best with a 26.9 per cent increase to Y576bn (\$2.5bn).

The four companies other than Japan Line and Sanko have made accounting changes which had the effect of trimming operating profits but making the companies eligible for Government subsidies. Without the accounting changes operating

profits would have reached record levels. The Japanese shipping industry has been taking full advantage of the interest subsidy payment scheme, under which payments of interest on funds raised for building new vessels under the sponsored shipbuilding programme are partly covered by the Government.

However, if the ratio of net profits to total capital exceeds more than 10 per cent, the company is liable to repay the interest to the government and it was to hold the ratio down to less than 10 per cent, that the four companies made the accounting changes.

Nippon Yusen thus trimmed its operating profits by Y12bn to report Y18.5bn, a rise of 35.8 per cent on the previous year. Mitsui OSK cut its profits by Y9.6bn to report Y12bn, a fall of 12.2 per cent. Kawasaki Kisen was able to resume the payment of a Y4 dividend after six years despite a reduction of Y5.1bn in operating profits by the accounting change to Y5.3bn, which was still an increase of 14.9 per cent on 1978-80. The strength in earnings was partly attributed to the yen's depreciation against the U.S. dollar, in which ship chartering is contracted.

In the current fiscal year to March 1982, the companies see uncertainties such as the over supply of tramp ships, but sales and earnings are expected to show slight increases over 1980-81.

RESULTS FOR YEAR TO MARCH 1981						
	Sales	Change	Operating profits	Change	Net profits	Dividend
	Ybn	%	Ybn	%	Ybn	%
Nippon Yusen	576.50	+26.9	18.48	+35.8	6.75	+73.3
Mitsui OSK	505.73	+21.3	12.05	-12.2	3.66	+2.0
Sanko Steamship	356.65	-0.3	4.52	-12.3	0.90	+1.2
Kawasaki Kisen	348.98	+18.9	5.28	+14.9	2.01	+9.30.0
Japan Line	281.94	-3.5	0.78	†	6.61	†
Yamashita-Shinmin	212.36	+13.8	4.00	+8.0	1.83	+17.2

† Loss last time.

Way sought to lend yen abroad

By RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

JAPANESE UNDERWRITERS believe they have discovered a loophole in the tight restrictions on long-term yen borrowing in Tokyo by foreign companies through the so-called Samurai bond market.

Under the scheme, which remains at a hypothetical stage, a foreign company wishing to borrow long-term yen would first issue foreign currency bonds outside Japan. The bonds, denominated in, for example, sterling or D-Marks, would then be placed privately with Japanese institutional investors, such as life insurance companies, which would pay for them in yen.

The Japanese investors would hold the bonds to maturity, covering the foreign exchange risk through the forward market—a precaution that the borrower would also presumably want to take.

It is not clear what attitude the Japanese Ministry of Finance would take to such transactions, should they become widespread. Officials

said yesterday they would need to "study" the matter. On the face of it, however, the scheme would offer a way of raising yen funds alternative to the Samurai yen-denominated bond market, which is subject to tight official controls.

Japanese securities experts are exploring a device that would allow foreign corporate borrowers access to long-term yen funds without breaching the strict limitations currently placed by the Tokyo authorities on this business.

The authorities currently refuse to let foreign private companies raise yen funds through the Samurai market, and have also barred them from taking out long-term yen syndicated bank loans. Private dollar bond placements by sovereign borrowers in Tokyo that exceeded guidelines on lending abroad also led to an official clamp-down earlier this year.

The authorities do not currently restrict the outflow of investment funds from Japan into foreign securities. A foreign company issuing a bond would simply be offering a Japanese life insurance company one more vehicle for diversifying

Japanese underwriters after a complicated triangular scheme for Japanese Air Lines (JAL) was devised to cover the foreign exchange risk arising from its recent DM 100m seven year bond.

JAL took out a forward exchange contract with Citibank's Tokyo branch whereby the airline knows exactly how much yen it will have to pay. Meanwhile, another Citibank customer in Europe found that it was unable to raise D-Marks because of the closing of the West German bond market. The bank arranged for this customer to borrow D-Marks deposited with it by JAL.

The second borrower paid for its marks through a sterling bond issue. The sterling issue, to complete the triangle, was placed by a major Japanese securities house with Japanese life insurance companies.

The life insurance companies in turn covered the exchange risk on their sterling asset with a forward yen exchange contract through Citibank.

The proposed borrowing scheme has been hatched by

into foreign securities. At present, life insurance companies have invested only about 2.3 per cent of their total investable funds in foreign securities, compared with a permitted limit of 10 per cent. The companies thus have considerable funds available to invest in foreign securities.

The proposed borrowing scheme has been hatched by

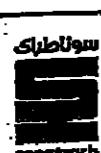
THE LONG-TERM CREDIT BANK OF JAPAN FINANCE N.V.

U.S. \$50,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 1979-1989

For the six months
9th June, 1981 to 9th December, 1981
the Notes will carry an

Interest rate of 18 1/2% per annum
with a coupon amount of U.S.\$91.82

Bankers Trust Company, London
Agent Bank



SONATRACH

U.S.\$50,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1986 to 1992

For the six months
9th June, 1981 to 9th December, 1981
the Notes will carry an
interest rate of 18 1/2% per annum

Listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange
By: Bankers Trust Company, London
Agent Bank

A. NATTERMANN & CIE. GMBH COLOGNE

has acquired

LEMMON COMPANY

SELLERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

The undersigned initiated this transaction:
EUROFINANCE S.A.
9, Ave. Hoche, 75908 Paris

Unconditionally guaranteed by



In accordance with the terms and conditions of the above-mentioned Notes and Agency Agreement dated as of March 5, 1979, between Citicorp Overseas Finance Corporation Limited and Citibank, N.A., notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 18 1/2% per annum and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, September 10, 1981, against Coupon No. 10 in respect of U.S.\$1,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$46.64.

June 10, 1981

By: Citibank, N.A., London, Agent Bank



هذا من الخبر

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

29

Kubota hit by higher borrowing costs

By Our Financial Staff

KUBOTA, JAPAN'S leading producer of cast iron pipes and agricultural and industrial machines, suffered a 33.2 per cent drop in unconsolidated net earnings for the year to April 15, from Y22.01bn to Y14.7bn (\$84m). Sales were marginally lower at Y521.8bn (\$23bn). Profit per share fell from Y16.81 to Y11.1 and the dividend is down from Y8.75 to Y7.5.

Kubota blamed the drop in earnings mainly on heavier bank borrowing costs, which totalled Y5.5bn. The yen's rise led to foreign exchange losses of some Y1.3bn. The average rate of the dollar during the accounting year was Y216 against Y228 in 1979-80.

Domestic sales were sluggish but exports increased by 17.5 per cent to Y74.65bn, accounting for 14.3 per cent of turnover.

The Japanese economy is expected to improve this summer and with exports seem remaining brisk, Kubota is looking forward to a better year. A net profit of Y16bn is forecast on sales of Y560bn.

Orders from overseas have been increasing rapidly and Kubota is planning eventually to raise the share of exports to some 20 per cent of total sales.

● Tokyo Sanyo Electric is to offer 12.5m capital shares of Y50 par value in the form of continental depositary receipts in Europe and the Middle East with payment on July 2.

The issue price will be set before June 16 when the issue contract will be signed. Kuwait International Investment Company and Yamaichi Europe are lead managing the issue.

Ansaldi Impianti S.p.A.

US \$31,500,000

Guaranteed by

FINMECCANICA S.p.A.

Managed by

Bank of Tokyo International Limited

Lavoro Bank Overseas N.V.

BNL Group

Meccanica Finanziaria International S.A., Luxembourg

The National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K.

PSP & Company (UK) Limited

Société Européenne de Banque S.A.

The Sumitomo Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Nassau Branch

Funds provided by

Creditanstalt-Bankverein

Agent

Bank of Tokyo International Limited

May 1981

Volvo Energy Corporation

(A subsidiary of AB Volvo)

has acquired the common stock of

Fred. Olsen Inc.

and certain oil and gas interests
of affiliated companies

The undersigned assisted in the negotiations and acted as financial advisor to Volvo Energy Corporation in this transaction.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Incorporated

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

June 1981

setenave

Estaleiros

FINANCIAL TIMES FILM SERVICE

Save money!
20 prints for £2.25

"Did you pay more last time?"

Send your Kodacolor II 110, 126 & 35mm films and we can guarantee you:

TOP QUALITY

All prints will be borderless, round cornered and hi-definition sheen.

FAST SERVICE

On receipt of the films at the laboratory, we guarantee that Kodacolor II 110, 126 & 35mm films will be processed in 48 hours.

Please allow for variations in the postal service and the fact that there is no weekend working in the laboratory. Films should be returned in approximately 7-10 days.

Other film makes and reprints can be processed but are not covered by the 48 hour guarantee and so take longer. Reprint prices are available on request. We do not accept C22, sub miniature, Minox or black and white film.

COMPETITIVE PRICE

Developing, Postage and Packing at £0.85 per film plus a printing charge of £0.07p per print.

Prints are returned by first class post to your home, and full credit is given for negatives that are not technically printable.

No. of exposures	FTFS Price
12	£1.69
20	£2.25
24	£2.53
36	£3.37

Ask your secretary to complete the coupon below and post to: Financial Times Film Service, PO Box 45, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 0AQ. Telephone 0628 70539.

KODACOLOR II 110, 126 & 35mm FILM
Please enclose cheque made payable to "Financial Times Film Service" and post with film and coupon to:
Financial Times Film Service,
PO Box 45,
Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 0AQ.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

This offer is only applicable to readers of the Financial Times within the U.K. We process on the basis that the film value does not exceed material cost. Offer valid to 31.6.81. Minimum charge 25p. Registered in England No. 1007290

FT12

London Clearing Banks' balances

as at May 20, 1981

THE TABLES below provide the first monthly indication of the trends of bank lending and deposits, ahead of the more comprehensive banking and money supply figures published later by the Bank of England. Tables 1, 2 and 3 are prepared by the London clearing banks. Tables 1 and 2 cover the business

of their offices and their subsidiaries (excluding Scottish and Northern Ireland banks) in England and Wales, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man which are listed by the Bank of England as falling within the banking sector. Table 3 covers the parent bank only. In this, it is comparable with the figures

produced by the Bank of England, which show the reserve positions of all the banking sectors subject to credit control. Minor differences here arise from the exclusion from the clearing bank figures of Coutts, a subsidiary of National Westminster but a clearing bank in its own right.

TABLE 1. AGGREGATE BALANCES		Total outstanding	Change on month	Total outstanding	Change on month
LIABILITIES		£m	£m	£m	£m
Sterling deposits:					
UK banking sector	6,245	-	347		
UK private sector	42,142	+ 451			
UK public sector	654	+ 94			
Overseas residents	4,662	+ 27			
Certificates of deposit	1,882	+ 207			
of which: Sight	19,558	+ 5			
Time (inc. CDs)	35,938	+ 104			
Foreign currency deposits:					
UK banking sector	8,876	+ 744			
Other UK residents	2,519	+ 232			
Overseas residents	22,146	+ 1,047			
Certificates of deposit	2,038	- 39			
Total deposits	36,579	+ 1,884			
Other liabilities*	13,437	+ 57			
TOTAL LIABILITIES	105,602	+ 1,892			

ASSETS

Sterling:

 Cash and balances with Bank of England

 Market loans:

 Discount market

 UK banks

 Certificates of deposit

 Local authorities

 Other

 1,373

 - 11

 + 203

 9,800

 - 174

 4,181

 - 423

 1,295

 + 117

 1,437

 + 89

 16,476

 + 2

* Includes items in suspense and in transit.

TABLE 2. INDIVIDUAL GROUPS OF BANKS' BALANCES		TOTAL	Change on month	BARCLAYS	Change on month	LLOYD'S	Change on month	MIDLAND	Change on month	NATIONAL	Change on month	WESTMINSTER	Change on month	WILLIAMS & GLYN'S	Change on month
LIABILITIES		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Total deposits		92,165	+ 1,979	26,685	+ 448	15,921	+ 199	19,320	+ 440	27,440	+ 531	2,799	+ 61		
ASSETS															
Cash and balances with Bank of England		1,373	- 11	465	- 17	261	+ 35	263	+ 25	334	- 65	50	+ 2		
Market loans:															
UK banks and discount market		31,465	+ 1,381	6,066	+ 74	3,074	+ 120	3,299	+ 128	8,290	+ 977	727	+ 82		
Other		20,521	+ 525	6,018	+ 46	4,419	+ 128	3,679	+ 172	5,767	+ 222	638	+ 38		
Bills		1,657	+ 126	372	+ 147	415	- 43	451	+ 57	391	- 36	28	+ 2		
British Government stocks		2,721	- 8	370	- 4	475	+ 17	742	- 26	560	+ 5	74	- 2		
Advances		46,059	- 152	13,547	+ 118	7,968	- 39	10,497	+ 24	12,686	- 275	1,369	+ 20		

TABLE 3. CREDIT CONTROL INFORMATION (Parent banks only)		TOTAL	Change on month	BARCLAYS	Change on month	LLOYD'S	Change on month	MIDLAND	Change on month	NATIONAL	Change on month	WESTMINSTER	Change on month	WILLIAMS & GLYN'S	Change on month
LIABILITIES		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Total deposits		35,225	+ 613	10,949	+ 248	5,677	+ 128	8,513	+ 212	8,389	- 31	1,198	+ 55		
Reserve assets		3,836	+ 569	1,143	+ 236	696	+ 163	894	+ 124	965	+ 3	133	+ 34		
Reserve ratio (%)		10.9	+ 1.5	10.5	+ 2.0	12.3	+ 2.7	10.5	+ 1.3	10.9	+ 0.1	11.1	+ 2.4		

Banking figures

(as table 4 in Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin)

ELIGIBLE LIABILITIES, RESERVE ASSETS, RESERVE RATIOS, AND SPECIAL DEPOSITS

1-Banks	May 20, 1981	Change on month
	£m	£m
Eligible liabilities		
UK banks		
London clearing banks	35,408	+ 612
Scottish clearing banks	4,183	+ 100
Northern Ireland banks	1,068	+ 10
Accepting houses	3,507	- 7
Other	11,355	-
Overseas banks		
American banks	7,621	+ 162
Japanese banks	1,021	+ 87
Other overseas banks	6,253	+ 227
Consortium banks	853	+ 96
Total eligible liabilities*	71,270	+ 1,268

2-Banks	May 20, 1981	Change on month
	£m	£m
Reserve assets		
UK banks		
London clearing banks	3,854	+ 569
Scottish clearing banks	440	+ 75
Northern Ireland banks	133	+ 11
Accepting houses	382	+ 42
Other	1,223	+ 29
Overseas banks		
American banks	504	+ 123
Japanese banks	110	+ 24
Other overseas banks	724	+ 98
Consortium banks	121	+ 13
Total reserve assets	7,791	+ 884

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

NEW YORK

Stock	June 8	June 5	Stock	June 8	June 5	Stock	June 8	June 5	Stock	June 8	June 5
Columbia Gas	\$23	\$21	Gte Atm. Pac. Tel.	\$75	\$58	Schlitz Grow J.	\$10	\$10	Sealite Corp.	\$10	\$11
ACF Industries	484	481	Gulf Basin Pet.	115	104	Schmitz Corp.	85	77	Sci. Corp.	27	29
AMF	247	258	General Ind.	217	207	Shuttleworth	31	31	Scott Paper	15	18
AM Int'l	145	145	Gilchrist Eng.	156	156	Smith Bros.	14	14	Scout Duo V.	24	24
ANA	484	484	Globe Com. Satelite	52	50	Smith Cos.	55	55	Sopram	51	51
AVX Corp.	33	32	Gruenthal	27	24	Mobile	55	55	Spacelabs	13	13
Albert Lab's	284	28	Gulf & Western	191	19	Modern Marchg.	13	13	Sealed Power	31	32
Acme Corp.	284	28	Gulf Corp.	223	224	Mohasco	131	131	Sears GDI	35	35
Alcoa	321	321	Gone Mills	246	247	Monarch Mfg.	22	23	Sears Robuck	35	35
Astec Life & Cas.	40	40	Gordon Intern.	25	24	Monsanto	22	22	Sears Roebuck	40	40
Ammerson M. F.	174	174	Conoco	261	264	Mormedia	130	130	Searle	22	23
Altair Prod & Chem.	437	438	Conrac	262	272	Morton Bradley	31	31	Searles Corp.	15	15
Azco	14	14	Conrad	271	271	Motorola	78	78	Sedco	41	40
Aztec Int'l	318	318	Conoco	272	272	Munisingwa	15	15	Sell Off.	27	28
Alberto-Culver	14	14	Conti Illinois	304	304	Shell Oil	41	40	Sell Off.	27	28
Albertson's	24	24	Conti Telep.	175	175	Shell Trans.	27	28	Semco	22	22
Alcan Aluminum	322	321	Control Data	81	80	Harcourt Brass.	14	14	Sensar	15	15
Alcoa Standard	191	191	Consumer Power	181	181	Hartlly Oil	31	31	Sequoia	11	11
Allied Corp.	284	284	Conti Air Lines	104	104	Hawthorne	21	21	Sequoia	11	11
Allied Stores	284	284	Conti Nat Gas	105	105	Hawthorn-Pi	10	10	Sequoia	11	11
Allied-Chalmers	261	261	Control Data	81	80	Hawthorn-Wins.	204	204	Sequoia	11	11
Alpha Parts	135	135	Control Data	81	80	Hawthorn-Wins.	204	204	Sequoia	11	11
Alcos	327	328	Cooper Inds.	404	471	Hawthorn-Wins.	204	204	Sequoia	11	11
Amalg Sugar	352	351	Cooper Adolph	146	146	Holiday Inn	51	51	Simplicity Part.	211	214
Amex	521	521	Cole Land	371	372	Holiday Inn	51	51	Singer	18	17
Amherst Hess	228	228	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	Skyline	18	17
Am. Brands	451	451	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	Smith Int'l.	51	51
Am. Can.	401	401	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	Sonesta Int'l.	41	41
Am. Cynamid	227	227	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	Southern Bank	21	21
Am. Express	503	503	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	Southwest Bank	21	21
Am. Gen. Insur.	442	442	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Nat. Res.	58	58
Am. Home Prod.	244	244	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's N. Tel.	58	58
Am. Metals Int'l	444	444	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Am. Motors	374	374	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Am. Nat. Resour.	359	359	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Am. Nat. Resour.	359	359	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Am. Quarz Tech	225	225	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Am. Standard	581	581	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Am. Tele & Tel	575	575	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
AMP	241	241	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Amsteel Indus.	614	614	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Anchorage Hock	167	167	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
ANHUSER-BUSH	372	372	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Archer Daniels	156	156	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Armco	512	512	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Armstrong CK	165	165	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Arrowhead Oil	371	371	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Asarco	371	371	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Ashland Oil	304	304	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Auto-Dome Prod.	282	282	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Axon	301	301	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Axon Int'l	204	204	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Axon Prod.	41	41	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Baker Int'l	375	375	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bain Gas & Ele.	221	221	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bancor Int'l	314	314	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Barber Pole	150	150	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bank America	252	252	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bank of N.Y.	394	394	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bankers Trust N.Y.	354	354	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Banister-McKee	371	371	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bapse & Lomb	521	521	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Baptist Trav. Lab	224	224	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Batrice Foods	224	224	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bell Industrie	256	256	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bendix	241	241	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Beneficial	214	214	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Beth Steel	851	851	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Big Three Indus.	313	313	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Black & Decker	182	182	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Block H.R.	35	35	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bond	351	351	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bonita	311	311	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Bosch Cascades	456	456	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific	58	58
Borden	273	273	Compo. Glass	75	71	Holiday Inn	51	51	St. John's Pacific		

Jeremy Stone examines the progress and prospects of Brent Chemicals International

Maturity brings a profits slowdown

AT THE headquarters of Brent Chemicals International the entrance hall is dominated by a large map of the world. After 10 years of rapid growth—profits rose at a compound rate of 57 per cent—Brent has run out of the red string which stretches across its map, connecting each new subsidiary with the centre.

The most recent acquisition, in Los Angeles, had to be marketed out this year with string of a different shade.

This might have been an omen. In 1980, Brent failed for the first time in a decade to match the previous year's profits of £3.02m before tax. That is scarcely remarkable, since a few juggernauts have been stopped in the UK during the last year. But for some while before that, Brent had been finding it more difficult each year to keep up with its own impressive growth record.

That growth record was rooted in the analysis of American-style speciality chemical businesses which the present chairman, Mr Bill Cross arrived at in collaboration with his predecessor, Mr John Jones, before they took control of Brent in 1970.

The idea from which they worked was that instead of concentrating on a particular branch of chemistry, they would become able to sell a varied range of chemicals at comparatively high margins if they specialised in the improvement of customers' products or produced

tion processes by chemical methods. Their emphasis was on the use to which chemicals could be put rather than on the chemistry.

This has had the consequence that Brent's formulations are differentiated principally by the way they are tailored to specific uses. With some exceptions, the chemistry is not especially sophisticated. Indeed, many of Brent's products are fairly simple blends, made up by small sub-contractors. Brent's margins come from a careful study of the technical problems the customer is trying to solve, and the capacity to find ways of applying chemistry to them.

Brent's position enjoys some degree of protection simply because its combination of expertise in applied chemistry with detailed understanding of customer industries is difficult to acquire. And knowledge of the precise make-up of its formulations is carefully guarded.

In 1970, Brent already had a range of products—marketed under the name "Ardrox"—which fitted this pattern quite well. The main Ardrex products were paint-thinner fluids whose application to pieces of metal made it possible to use suitable inspection gear—to see very fine cracks. This version of non-destructive testing had become one of the principal ways of detecting defects in components of aircraft engines, undercarriages and frame. The range also included preparations for stripping and cleaning the surfaces to be inspected.

This product in itself had obvious growth potential. The testing of aircraft parts seemed bound to increase in step with

own capital expenditure. Use of Brent's products often involves specially designed machinery supplied by Brent. The capital cost of Brent's "systems" is usually insignificant in relation to the customer's total investment, but the systems are such as to become integral to its

air traffic, a prospect with which Brent had by turns enticed and disappointed the stock market ever since it was first floated in 1961. The company was also ripe for reorganisation, so that the product base could be made to generate much more cash, particularly when overseas agencies were replaced by subsidiaries.

Once liquidity improved, takeovers would provide another means of expanding.

The first of the takeovers was Pyrene, bought from Chubb in 1973. It extended Brent in a logical way since Pyrene was the UK licensee for a range of surface treatments for metals, fitting in well with the Ardrex range and attracting the slogan "surface technology," which remained opposite when Brent acquired a French subsidiary—Pascalis—whose speciality is electroplating.

Each of the acquisitions strengthened Brent's capacity to grow organically, since the sales organisations could be unified and the capacity to develop new products broadened as new specialist staff were brought into the company.

By 1976, the supply of profitable niches in the "surface technology" sphere was becoming more limited. Exploitation of the developing product range in overseas markets was well under way, but not in itself sufficient to keep up the momentum. At that point Brent took its first sizeable step outside the metal treatment area when it acquired Savilles Hydro-

logical. Savilles gave Brent an entry to the market in chemical aids for the brewing industry manufacturing the findings used in brewing as well as chemicals and plant for cleaning and sanitising breweries.

Savilles quickly proved a good buy, at a price which represented a much lower earnings multiple than Brent's own. In 1977 when currency movements and political uncertainties cut the value of Brent's overseas earnings, while strikes upset much of the US metal-based business, Savilles performed strongly that pre-tax profits still increased almost as fast as before. There was even a slight lift in the return on capital.

Since then, product diversification has been continued by way of further acquisitions.

Schwarz, in the U.S., increased Brent's involvement in the brewing industry. Swale brought it into packaging and printing, specialising in inks which can be applied to packaging materials at high speed.

In 1980 a rights issue brought in £3.8m and Brent started hunting bigger game. The intention was to acquire a company in the U.S. which was sufficiently large to provide the group with a second centre of gravity, and a focal point for renewed growth.

The choice fell upon the Chemical Systems Division of the Stauffer Corporation, with sales of about £25m largely composed of chemicals for fabric care and associated dis-

pensing systems.

Brent

had only

a

passing

experience

of

textile

chemicals

(through Wyandotte),

and CSD therefore offered Brent access to an additional customer industry as well as cleaning and sanitising breweries.

Almost immediately, Brent

was able to complete the circle

of products

by purchasing

Uresco,

a Los Angeles-based

company

working in the non-

destructive testing field.

The

combined

cost

of these

pur-

chases

absorbed

the funds

left

from

the

1980

rights

issue.

The

reorganised

U.S.

subsidiaries

are

perfor-

ming

slightly

above

expecta-

tions,

and were

expected

to make

a small

profit

after

financing

costs

this year,

even

before

the

bout

building

when taken over.

A second reason for higher

capital

is that in the effort

to penetrate new overseas markets, some of the newer outposts have had to tackle their own

blending;

the scale of operation

at the start is sometimes too

small

for the local contract

blenders

to formulate the

unusual

mixtures

required by

Brent.

This difficulty can be trans-

cended

as a market grows, but

by that time it is probably

necessary

to set up

the busi-

ness

on a

more

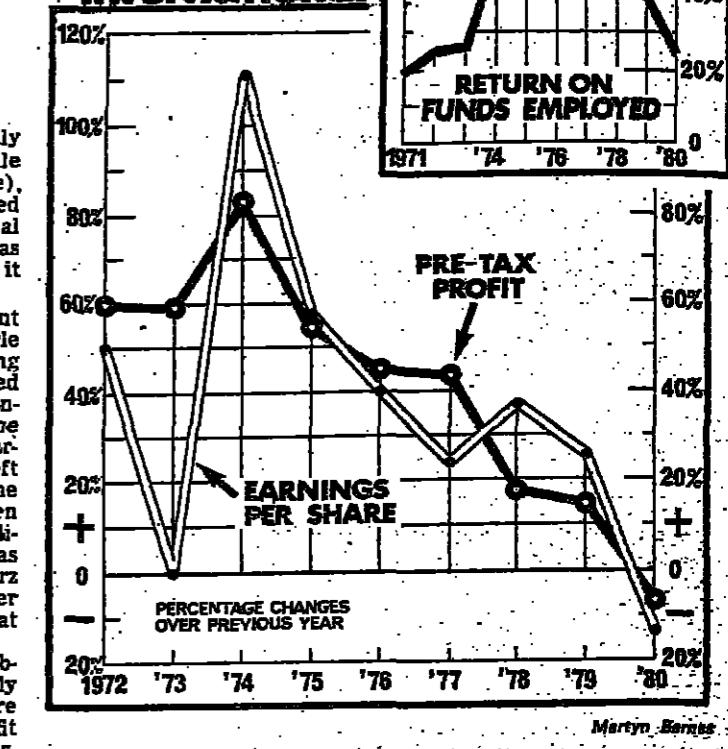
substantial

basis

than the shoestring on which it began.

The deceleration of growth is partly due to the same causes as the falling rate of return. The phase of ultra-rapid growth in the early 1970s, was when Brent was setting up its satellite companies (mainly Ardrex offshoots). Growth is easier from a very tiny base and some

Brent Chemicals International



Martin Barnes

lated by Brent over the years have begun, in the last year or two, to need new plant. A

particular instance is Schwarz, which was founded in 1880, and was housed in an "ancient" building when taken over.

A second reason for higher capital is that in the effort to penetrate new overseas markets, some of the newer outposts have had to tackle their own blending; the scale of operation at the start is sometimes too small for the local contract blenders to formulate the unusual mixtures required by Brent.

This difficulty can be transcended as a market grows, but by that time it is probably necessary to set up the business on a more substantial basis than the shoestring on which it began.

The deceleration of growth is partly due to the same causes as the falling rate of return. The phase of ultra-rapid growth in the early 1970s, was when Brent was setting up its satellite companies (mainly Ardrex offshoots). Growth is easier from a very tiny base and some

APPOINTMENTS

New technology post at Plessey

Dr K. G. Warren has been made director of technology and strategic planning corporate staff at the PLESSEY COMPANY. This is a new position which combines the roles of technology adviser to the chief executive office and the main board, with the existing corporate staff appointment of director of strategic planning. Dr Warren will initially take up the appointment of director of technology, corporate staff at Ilford on August 17, and will add to that the responsibility for strategic planning when Mr K. Fearnside, director of strategic planning, retires in November. Dr Warren is at present technical director of Plessey Office Systems Beeston.

*
Mr Desmond Pitcher, managing director of Plessey Telecommunications and Office Systems, has succeeded Mr W. D. Morton, managing director of General Electric Company Telecommunications, as the new president of the TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATION.
*

Mr W. M. Ritchie has been appointed managing director of JOHN DAVIS AND SON (DERBY), member of the Doulton Engineering Group. He joins Davis of Derby from Wallacetown Engineering where he was managing director.

*
Mr Gerry Duffy, general manager, has been made a director of HOTEL HI FI LTD. Mr W. F. Eales has been appointed secretary of BUPA. He takes over from Dr D. L. Guillick, who will continue as BUPA's executive medical adviser on a full-time basis. It is the expansion of the medical adviser's role that has necessitated the separation of the two offices. Mr Eales will also assume the Secretarialy of BUPA Hospitals.

*
Commodore A. H. Cooper, professional assistant to the International Hydrographic Bureau in Monaco and formerly Hydrographer to the Royal Australian Navy, has been elected president of THE HYDROGRAPHIC SOCIETY in succession to Rear Admiral Robert C. Munson.

*
Mr Norman Hirshfield has been appointed a non-executive director of MEREVA PROPERTIES.
*

Mr L. E. Shadwell (Howmedica International) has been elected president of the BRITISH DENTAL TRADE ASSOCIATION. The vice-president is Mr G. P. Parker, director of Bradford and the treasurer, Mr W. M. Lee, Oral Plastics.

*
Mrs Helen Robbins has been appointed to the board of DESENTHAMS. She joined the company in 1975 with the newly created position of Group stylist.

*
Mr F. A. J. B. Everard has been appointed chairman of FRANK POWER HOLDINGS and Mr J. R. Brooks, Mr F. M. Everard, Mr W. D. Everard and Mr D. S. Harrison have become directors.

*
Mr Matt J. Honka Jr. has been appointed assistant vice-president of RBC INTERMEDIARIES INC.

Cariplo: the bank that powers the performance of Italy's most prosperous region



One of the 280 Giuliettas produced each day at the Alfa Romeo factory at Arese. Alfa Romeo is a Cariplo customer.

Alfa Romeo sells its cars as fast as it can make them—217,000 last year, of which 85,000 were exported.

Alfa's success has helped Lombardy take the lead as Italy's most productive industrial region, responsible for

FINANCIAL TIMES

Eurobond Quotations and Yields



The Association
of International
Bond Dealers

AT 31st MAY 1981

The Association of International Bond Dealers (AIBD) compiles current market quotations and yields for Eurobond issues.

These quotations and yields are published monthly by the Financial Times. The Association's "Prices and Yields" are compiled from quotations obtained from market-makers on the last working day of each month.

There is no single stock exchange for Eurobonds in the usually recognised sense—secondary market trading business is done on the telephone between dealers scattered across the world's major financial centres.

Membership of the AIBD (which was established in 1969) comprises over 350 institutions from about 30 countries.

CONTENTS

GROUP HEADINGS	PAGE	GROUP HEADINGS	PAGE	GROUP HEADINGS	PAGE
US Dollars—Algeria	II	US Dollars—New Zealand	II	Japanese Yen	IV
—Argentina	II	—Norway	II	Kuwaiti Dinars	IV
—Australia	II	—Panama	II	Kroner (Denmark)	IV
—Austria	II	—Papua	II	Kroner (Norway)	IV
—Belgium	II	—Portugal	II	Luxembourg Francs	IV
—Bolivia	II	US Dollars—Singapore	II	Saudi Riyals	IV
—Brazil	II	—South Africa	II	Sterling/DM	IV
US Dollars—Canada	II	—Spain	II	Australian Dollar/DM	IV
—Colombia	II	—Sweden	II	External Sterling Issues	IV
—Denmark	II	US Dollars—Switzerland	III	Sterling Floating Rate	IV
—Finland	II	—Venezuela	III	Special Drawing Rights	IV
US Dollars—France	II	—United Kingdom	III	Convertibles—Australia	IV
—Germany	II	—United States	III	—Canada	IV
—Greece	II	US Dollars—Multinational	III	—Denmark	IV
US Dollars—Hong Kong	II	—Supranational	III	Convertibles—France	IV
—Hungary	II	US Dollars—Floating Rate	III	—Hong Kong	IV
—Iceland	II	Australian Dollars	IV	—Japan	IV
US Dollars—Ireland	II	Austrian Schillings	IV	—Luxembourg	IV
—Israel	II	Bahraini Dinars	IV	—Netherlands	IV
—Italy	II	Canadian Dollars	IV	Convertibles—Singapore	IV
US Dollars—Japan	II	Eurogiiders	IV	—S. Africa	IV
—Korea	II	Euro Composite Units	IV	—Sweden	VI
—Luxembourg	II	Euro Currency Units	IV	—Switzerland	VI
—Mexico	II	Euro Units of Account	IV	—U.K.	VI
—Netherlands	II	French Francs	IV	Convertibles—U.S.	VI

liquid secondary market.

This illustrates one of the current complaints of the euro-bond dealing community. The majority of the new issues were of amounts less than \$75m and, therefore, according to many managers, too small to attract institutional investors who prefer to buy into larger issues which have a better secondary market. The tendency to issue bonds with maturities no longer than five years did not really test the demand of the full spectrum of Euromarket investors. Fifteen-year paper was only available in the form of convertible bonds, mostly for Japanese names, and apart from one seven-year straight issue, the only paper on offer with maturity between these two hands was floating rate notes, of which \$625m was issued in May.

Public issues on the Swiss Franc market showed signs of slowing down as the coupons for prime quality paper reached 7½ per cent. In total, \$505m of new fixed interest eurodollar bonds was issued last month and all but a few of the issues included in this amount went fairly well.

In difficulty as only a third of the new issue calendar for May actually reached the market.

At the monthly meeting of the major banks no new issues were scheduled for June.

During the month prime rates in the U.S. again topped 20 per cent. The record 16 per cent coupon paid by Ford earlier this year no longer looks out of place.

The D-Mark sector was again

calender were postponed, leaving only one bond, a DM 100m eight year issue for Belgelectric, actually in the market. The issue was a minor success. The bonds were fully covered, but not until it was priced at a one point discount. At the end of the month, the bonds were being quoted at 97 per cent.

In these times of high and volatile interest rates, the

this is still the cheapest market for international borrowers. The currency weakened less against the dollar than other European currencies and this helped secondary market prices.

The type of investor who buys Swiss Franc bonds has changed radically since last year. The private investor has taken the place of the institutional investor in buying the

discount in the secondary market. The NTT issue at the same time traded at a one-point premium.

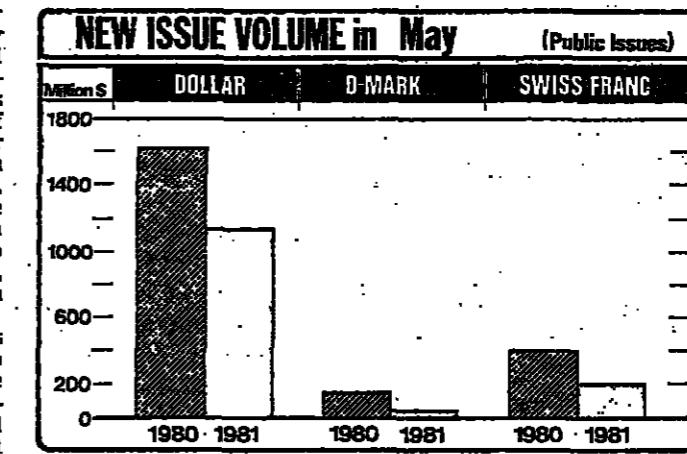
French Franc denominated bonds fared poorly throughout May, mainly as a result of the victory of M. Francois Mitterrand in the French Presidential elections. Yields of such paper rose by just over 2 percentage points over the month and are now the highest obtainable on any sector of the fixed interest Eurobond market. The weakness of the French currency stifled demand even for top-quality names which at the end of the month were yielding around 18½ per cent.

There were no new Euro-sterling bonds in May, but there were three foreign ("Bulldog") bonds. One of these, for the Nissan Motor company, marked the debut of the convertible "Bulldog." The issue was fully covered.

The annual meeting of the Association of International Bond Dealers was held last month in Hamburg. The chairman, Mr. Rupert Hambro, responding to criticism from members, said he felt the new issue market could not be subjected to externally imposed regulations. Mr. Hambro welcomed the recent resistance of the underwriting community to accept co-management positions when they thought that the terms offered by the lead manager were too tight. A slight improvement has been seen in recent months resulting in more realistically priced issues, he said.

Eurobonds in May

BY OUR EUROMARKETS STAFF



The table of quotations and yields gives the latest rates available on May 31 1981. This information is from reports from official and other sources which the Association of International Bond Dealers considers to be reliable, but adequate means of checking its accuracy are not available and the Association does not guarantee that the information is accurate or complete.

All rates quoted are for indication purposes only and are not based on, nor are they intended to be used as a basis for, particular transactions. In quoting the rates the Association does not undertake that its members will take in all the listed Eurobonds and the Association, its members and the Financial Times Limited do not accept any responsibility for errors in the table.

Majority of new issues and there were signs of this last month when two new issues were launched during the same week for different types of borrower. Private investors in Switzerland much prefer corporate names to those of supranationals and development banks and while Nippon Telephone and Telegraph (NTT) paid 7½ per cent for its ten year issue the Asian Development Bank had to pay 7½ per cent for a similar issue which subsequently fell to a two point

dollar market is still able to accommodate sporadic borrowing but since the beginning of this year only nine out of a scheduled 15 new D-Mark issues have successfully made it to the primary market. The weakening of the D-Mark, especially against the U.S. dollar, is the main cause and until some stability returns to the currency markets, the situation is unlikely to improve.

Switzerland has not escaped

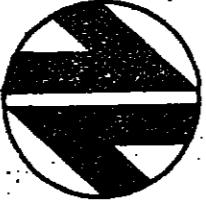
the worldwide surge in interest rates but the fact remains that

COMPILATION FOR THE ASSOCIATION OF INTERNATIONAL BOND DEALERS BY dataSTREAM International Ltd

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

CDN \$175,000,000

Medium Term Loan
Arranged for



RENFE

RED NACIONAL DE LOS FERROCARRILES ESPAÑOLES

Guaranteed by

The Kingdom of Spain

Lead managers

Bank of Montreal The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.
Bankers Trust International Limited Chemical Bank International Group
Credit Suisse (Canada) Limited Crocker National Bank
Grindlays Canada Limited Manufacturers Hanover Limited
National Bank of Canada The Sanwa Bank, Limited

Managers

CIBC Limited Continental Bank of Canada
Continental Illinois Limited The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Limited
Midland Financial Services Limited Standard Chartered Bank Limited

Funds provided by

Bank of Montreal National Bank of Canada
B.T. Capital Services Ltd Chemical New York Canada Limited
Credit Suisse (Canada) Limited Crocker National Bank
Grindlays Canada Limited Manufacturers Hanover Leasing Canada, Ltd
The Sanwa Bank, Limited Tōvan Investments Limited
Continental Bank of Canada Continental Illinois (Canada) Limited
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Limited
Midland Financial Services Limited Standard Chartered Canada Limited
First City Financial Corporation Ltd

May, 1981

BANK OF MONTREAL
Agent

**Kidder, Peabody Securities
Limited**

Market Makers in Euro-Securities

99 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3UX
Telephone: 01-638-6272

Euro-Securities trading affiliate of
Kidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated
Founded 1865 • Members all principal securities exchanges

Companies and Markets

World sugar prices trimmed

By Our Commodities Staff

WORLD sugar prices fell back again yesterday following sharp gains on Monday resulting from the Israeli bombing of the nuclear plant in Iraq. Dealers said that it was felt the market had over-reacted, particularly in New York. Although the London daily price for raw sugar yesterday morning was unchanged at \$216 a tonne, the October position on the futures closed \$10.30 down at \$213.75 a tonne.

Aiding the downturn was a provisional forecast by French sugar merchants Sucres et Denrees that there could be a surplus supply of over 2m tonnes in the 1981-82 season, ending several years of production shortfalls that have reduced stocks substantially.

In Britain, meanwhile, the National Farmers' Union has officially denied claims by the British Sugar Corporation that beet growers in the UK had been treated "generously."

The union, commenting on the Berisford bid for British Sugar, said it wanted to make clear publicly the position of the 14,000 beet growers. It noted that the primary interest of growers, whoever owned the Corporation, concerned the future policy of the BSC as a processor, and its negotiating stance on prices paid to growers.

Growers disagreed with the BSC statement that the price and contract terms obtained last year only after going to arbitration for the first time ever were "generous."

The NFU said growers would continue to press for full costs of production and realisation, which had so far been denied to them.

Surinam talks on bauxite

PARAMARIBO—Surinam needs to reduce its dependence on bauxite exports and on foreign aid for economic development, Mr Andre Tatting, finance minister, said.

He said the dependence of the economy on bauxite for 80 per cent of its export income was a matter of considerable concern.

Surinam produced 4.3m tonnes of bauxite in 1979, about 5 per cent of world production.

Interest in investing in strategic markets

Talks planned to end tin agreement deadlock

BY SRIJ KHINDARIA IN GENEVA

THE U.S. plans to hold intensive talks with the world's main tin producers—Malaysia, Thailand and Indonesia—working towards a compromise which would clear the way to renewal of the existing International Tin Agreement that expires at the end of June next year.

The talks will be held privately outside the conference that opened in Geneva yesterday between the world's tin producers and consumers. Delegates said the conference is the last chance to reach new tin accord. Several of them felt the keys to the new agreement are held by the U.S. and the three big producers.

The conference is the fourth in a series begun more than two years ago. The U.S. has stayed out of the current fifth agreement, the latest in a series begun 20 years ago.

Mr Peter Lai, the conference chairman told the opening conference session the current accord cannot be extended unchanged any more. It has already been extended by one year and must be replaced by a new one.

The main differences between the U.S. and producers concern conditions under which producers may use export controls, and the size of the buffer stock needed to stabilise tin prices at a level considered fair by both sides.

Another difficulty has arisen because of recent U.S. sales from its strategic tin stockpile, which some producers say is depressing prices because potential buyers postpone purchases from exporters in anticipation of the U.S. sales.

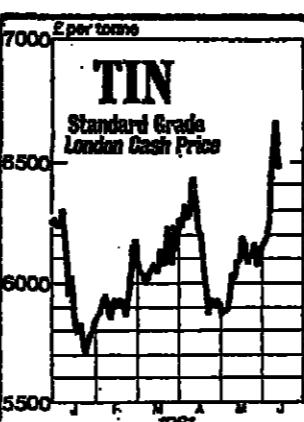
A team of U.S. officials visited the South-East Asian tin producers earlier this year to explain U.S. concerns and to work out a method in consultation with producers of conducting the sales from stocks in ways which do not disturb world tin price trends.

Although members of the current tin agreement would like to bring the U.S. into the new accord, they have not ruled out the possibility of going ahead without the U.S.

Although the U.S. is the world's largest tin consumer, its immediate needs are the least because it has nearly one year's world supply of tin in its strategic stockpile.

Wong Sulung in Kuala Lumpur writes: The producing countries however would seek a "political solution" for further growth.

The bigger market share won by large bakers using the



men if the fourth round of negotiations ended in deadlock. Malaysia's Minister of Primary Industries, Datuk Paul Leong, warned. The Asean states, he said, might have to bring up the matter with the U.S., Japan and the European Economic Community when their foreign ministers meet in Manila from June 19.

However, the Asean members

have also said they could not be expected to give in further,

Home-grown wheat use may level off soon

BY RICHARD MOONEY

THE INCREASE in the use of home-grown wheat for bread making in Britain could begin to slow down soon, according to the Home-Grown Cereals Authority.

In the eight months to the end of March 62 per cent of the wheat used by British bakers was home-grown compared with 54 per cent and 50 per cent in the previous two seasons, figures published recently by the Ministry of Agriculture.

In its latest Weekly Digest, the HGCA says this rise has been partly due to a sharp rise in the UK wheat crop from 6.6m tonnes in 1978 to 8.2m last year and increased proportion of milling-quality production thanks to the planting of new varieties.

It has also been helped by changes in the bread-making industry and the Authority sees only limited scope for further growth.

The bigger market share won by large bakers using the

modern Chorleywood process to make white bread has allowed a smaller proportion of hard North American wheat to be used. But it is now widely believed that the movement towards this process has reached a plateau.

Furthermore the demand for white bread is falling. More people are buying bread from "hot" bread shops using a higher proportion of hard wheats which cannot be produced in Britain.

There may be some room for increased usage of home-grown wheat among large bakers, since the overall average usage conceals a wide range of production patterns, and millers are continually gaining in expertise," the HGCA says. "However, several other factors place constraints on the amount of home-grown wheat millers can use: the machinery in the mill and the mills location for example."

The two bodies want the Government to cancel the guarantee right of families of tenants to succeed to tenancies and to establish a new system for assessing farm rents.

They believe the right of succession has discouraged landowners from letting land, so reducing the opportunities for young people to begin farming on their own account.

Coffee falls to 5-year low

By Our Commodities Staff

COFFEE FUTURES prices plunged again on the London futures market yesterday as widespread selling continued to meet with only extremely reluctant buying. The fall took nearby values to their lowest levels since March 1976.

The September position ended the day £55 down at £28.40 a tonne.

A second successive permissible limit fall in New York was quoted by some dealers as the immediate reason for the sell-off in London. They said the decline was accelerated by stop-loss selling by speculators who were drawn into the market on Monday believing the price slide had reached its bottom.

Coffee prices also fell, but relatively modestly, with the September futures position ending 25.50 down on the day at £28.49 a tonne. This was enough, however, to take it to a new five-year low.

Dealers said the market fell firmly in line with New York but met with a little support at the lower levels. In spite of the fall there was little sign of dealer or manufacturer interest from Continental Europe following the Whit Monday closure, they added.

Ministry to study farm rent proposals

By Our Commodities Staff

THE MINISTRY of Agriculture is to make a careful study of proposals for changes in the law covering farm tenancies made by the National Farmers' Union and their County Landowners Association.

Discussions on the subject between Mr. Peter Walker, the Minister of Agriculture, the NFU and the CLA, held on Monday, were described as "constructive."

The two bodies want the Government to cancel the guarantee right of families of tenants to succeed to tenancies and to establish a new system for assessing farm rents.

They believe the right of succession has discouraged landowners from letting land, so reducing the opportunities for young people to begin farming on their own account.

MARKET OUTLOOK: STRATEGIC METALS

Glamour investment with big risks

BY JOHN EDWARDS, COMMODITIES EDITOR

THERE WERE some worried faces at the special conference in London last week to look at the prospects for Strategic Metals in the 80s. Investors (or speculators) who have put their faith in the so-called

metals must be a bit worried.

Although there have been some successes, in germanium for example, prices of these metals have generally been depressed by the industrial recession that has hit the demand and put pressure on the markets.

Favourites like cobalt and tungsten (wolfram) have certainly been a poor investment recently with prices heading downwards, rather than surging upwards as widely predicted.

It can be argued that investing in strategic metals is essentially a long-term venture.

Nevertheless, bearing in mind that it involves a lot of money being locked away earning no dividends or interest, it is extremely dispiriting for investors to see prices falling, or even only moving up slightly, thereby increasing the "real" loss involved.

However, another more serious concern among those attending the conference came from traders, who have traditionally dealt in "minor" metals (roughly defined as those not traded on the London Metal Exchange) which have now attracted the more glamourous sobriquet of "strategic" metals.

Serious-minded minor metal traders are worried by the fear that the surge of speculative interest in strategic metals may distort price patterns artificially and alter the long-term supply-demand balance.

Discussions on the subject between Mr. Peter Walker, the Minister of Agriculture, the NFU and the CLA, held on Monday, were described as "constructive."

The two bodies want the Government to cancel the guarantee right of families of tenants to succeed to tenancies and to establish a new system for assessing farm rents.

They believe the right of succession has discouraged landowners from letting land, so reducing the opportunities for young people to begin farming on their own account.

The spectacular surge in cobalt prices following the invasion of the Shaba province in Zaire, when the free market soared from \$6 to \$8 a lb (it is now back to \$18) has lost the metal many traditional outlets, notably the manufacture of magnets, where it has been substituted and will find it hard to recover sales again. Often substitution is not by another metal or material, but by a change in production process that is costly and usually permanent.

Privately-owned stockpiles, the argument runs, will therefore not only pay off handily as shortages develop but will also help the Western world to protect itself against Communist aggression. An added incentive is the fact that basic raw materials retain an intrinsic basic value whatever happens to "paper" money as a result of inflation or currency changes.

So there is a genuine concern that the growing interest of outside investors in strategic metals could result not only in sustaining uneconomic production, but also in causing permanent harm to future demand. The problem is that there is a fine supply/demand balance in many of the metals, so a large investment purchase can have a disturbingly strong effect.

The speaker on germanium at the conference cited speculative investment buying as one of the important unpredictable factors likely to influence prices. Other delegates cited the recent attempt to "corner" the cadmium market.

The effect of investment buying can be exaggerated by the tendency of people interested in highly specialised metals and the lack of the futures "hedging" mechanism provided by the London Metal Exchange for the leading base metals.

By the same token, however, speculation in strategic metals is expensive since normally the buyer has to put up the total amount required plus storage and insurance charges, instead of trading on 10 per cent margin as in the futures market.

One consolation perhaps, is that because the oil involved is so large it is only the rich investors that are likely to lose their fortunes; the poor man cannot afford this new highly speculative game that requires patience, considerable nerve and a long pocket.

In these dangerous markets the outside investors, even with the help of honest professional advisers, is particularly vulnerable. He is a weak buyer (tending to buy in small quantities and even weaker seller. There is no guaranteed outlet, as on the Metal Exchange, when the investor wishes to sell his holdings. So he is often forced to accept well below quoted market prices, simply because of the scarcity of available buyers.

One consolation, perhaps, is that because the oil involved is so large it is only the rich investors that are likely to lose their fortunes; the poor man cannot afford this new highly speculative game that requires patience, considerable nerve and a long pocket.

Interest in investing in strategic markets

NEW YORK, June 8—Steady dealer and commission house selling forced coffee prices limit down.

Potato finished lower as moisture conditions improved in all major producing areas. Profit taking in the live cattle market was reflected in the major advances. Sugar prices finished lower on reports of Brazilian sales.

Grains and soyabeans rallied on reports of continued delays in new-crop planting, reported by Heinfeld.

Copper prices were mixed.

Gold and silver were mixed.

Platinum and palladium were mixed.

Lead and zinc were mixed.

Aluminum and tin were mixed.

Iron and steel were mixed.

Wheat and barley were mixed.

Rice and corn were mixed.

Crude oil was mixed.

Gasoline and kerosene were mixed.

Diesel fuel was mixed.

Gasoline and kerosene were mixed.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Gilts extend rally but equities turn dull on revived fund-raising rumours—Banks respond to U.S. bid hopes

Account Dealing Dates

*First Declarer—Last Account Dealings (times) Dealings Last Date May 18 May 28 May 29 June 8 June 1 June 11 June 12 June 22 June 15 June 25 June 26 July 6

* "New-time" dealings may take place from 9.30 am two business days earlier.

Investment interest remained centred on Gilt-edged securities yesterday, a promising early trade easing shares evaporating following revised speculation about imminent fund-raising. Widespread talk arose of British Petroleum contemplation rights issue proposals involving a cash call of around £300m; it is the company's practice never to comment on market speculation.

All Government stocks, including the recently-weak shorter maturities, joined in the extended recovery. Demand improved and in the continued absence of overseas selling, the tone strengthened further after the announcement of last month's banking statistics. These indicated a probable rise of less than 1 per cent in money growth. Gilt quotations came away from the highest just before the official close, but in the afternoon's trade began edging back to the best.

Sterling's late easier trend failed to temper enthusiasm and several longer-dated stocks finally displayed fresh gains of 1%. Short-term securities were as much as 1% higher, although the £30m tap Treasury 11½ per cent 1985, on which the final call is due on Friday, hardened only to 25½. The FT Government Securities index regained 0.44 more to 85.81.

The equity sectors were mildly encouraged by Gilts. The leaders tended to edge better, and at noon the FT 30-share index was showing a gain of 2.2. News that British Petroleum was to withdraw competitive price support for petrol sales set the Oil sector back and the downturn gathered momentum on the rights issue rumours. ICI were particularly sensitive and many other leaders

soon followed with the result that the index closed a net 2.3 down at 545.6.

Banks relieved the overall drab scene, responding strongly to comment about U.S. bid possibilities. Although closing slightly below the best, the clearers ended with double-figure gains. The Alliance tender offer for Eagle Star proved to be unexciting.

Of the 1,184 Traded Options arranged yesterday, 888 were in calls and 196 puts. BP confirmed 366 of the total with 234 calls arranged and 132 puts, 109 of the latter in the July 300 series.

Interest in market newcomer Bull Resources was restricted by events elsewhere in the Oil sector. After a 50p Irish currency, an equivalent of 35p, the shares opened and closed at 35p after briefly touching 40p.

Banks strong

A Press suggestion that a favourable Monopolies Commission ruling on Hongkong and Shanghai's near-£500m offer for Royal Bank of Scotland could lead to a U.S. bid for a major British bank sparked off a flurry of speculative activity in the banking sector. Bank of Scotland jumped 20 to 370p, after 373p, while Barclays put on 7 to 412p, after 414p, as did Midland, to 332p, after 334. Lloyd's rose 10 to 352p, after 354p, and NatWest finished a similar amount better at 362p. Grindlays were also favoured at 300p, up 10, and Royal Bank of Scotland ended 8 the good at 190p. Elsewhere, Hambros revived with a rise of 10 to 88p, the preliminary results are due on June 23.

Having traded within fairly narrow limits, dealings in Eagle Star were suspended at 235p at 3.00 pm, pending the result announced after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

to 880p, after 888p. Phoenix touched 290p before closing unaltered at 286p, while Commercial Union finished a net penny easier at 172p, after 175p. Life issues made progress in moderate trading. Hamro Life rose 5 to 381p and Legad and General 3 to 279p.

The half-yearly results from Bass, down 3 to 241p, proved unexciting. Guinness hardened, a penny to 72p awaiting Friday's interim statement.

Special situations and news items were responsible for noteworthy movements in Buildings. Derek Crouch dropped 16 to 200p on the 14.4m rights issue proposal, but G. H. Downing touched 222p before closing 6 up at 215p compared with Hanson Trust's bid of 200p; Downing's defence document and annual results came well above the market's view. Tunnel B edged up 2 to 422p, but the 34 per cent preference shares shed 6 to 38p in the wake of T. W. Ward's lapsed bid; on Monday, Tinto-Zinc increased its stake in Tunnel to 12 per cent of the B shares and 8.7 per cent of the votes. Demand ahead of the preliminary results, due on Friday, lifted Brown and Jackson 4 to 275p. Vetsis Stone held at 33p following the interim figures and planned acquisition of Blackgang Hotels, Isle of Wight, for approximately £0.7m.

A couple of perch names at first, ICI drafted off on lack of follow-through support and closed 6 cheaper on balance at 362p. Grindlays were also favoured at 300p, up 10, and Royal Bank of Scotland ended 8 the good at 190p. Elsewhere, Hambros revived with a rise of 10 to 88p, the preliminary results are due on June 23.

Having traded within fairly narrow limits, dealings in Eagle Star were suspended at 235p at 3.00 pm, pending the result announced after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

offerings made for dullness in the Engineering leaders. GKN eased 4 to 157p, while falls of a few pence were also recorded in Tuhes, 166p, and Vickers, 174p, but Hawker continued to benefit from recent Press mention and firms 4 more to 316p.

Demand in a limited market lifted Vesper 10 to 130p. Baden Carr firm 6 to 388p, while Westland edged up 2 further to 164p in front of today's interim results and Turrif closed 4

offerings in the absence of the much-rumoured bid.

Properties, under a certain amount of pressure recently on the possibility of increased interest rates, took a firmer line from the opening but the appearance of sellers in the late dealings left closing quotations below the best. MTEPC finished just 3 dearer at 223p, after 225p, while Land Securities reverted to the overnight level of 380p, after 384p. Great Portland Estates' preliminary results today, touched 230p before closing 3 up at 225p, while Berkeley Hamber ended 6 dearer at 250p, after 252p. Elsewhere, Country and New Town hardened a penny to 57p on the increased annual profits and dividend, while Lagavulin Estates improved a fraction to 39p following a Press mention. Second City Properties, against the trend, were quoted at 65p, down 3, on the rights issue; the new nil-paid shares opened at 71p premium and drifted back to 5p premium.

Associated British Foods firm 2 for a two-day gain of 5 to 144p on the better-than-expected preliminary results. Elsewhere in Foods, demand ahead of today's annual results lifted Cullen's 14 to 248p, but the A bid at 218p. The lower interim profits clipped 3 from Carr's Milling, 78p.

Metal Box easier

Metal Box fell 10 to 186p following comment on the annual results, while other miscellaneous industrial leaders displayed no set trend after a quiet trade, but Unilever rallied 7 to 575p. Elsewhere, Sketchley recovered from 231p to end 5 better at 240p on the increased dividend and satisfactory annual profits. Reports of encouraging toy sales since Christmas helped Lesney harden a penny to 20p, while investment support lifted Smiths Industries 7 to 400p. Dealings in Anglo Argentine Tramways were resumed at noon and the close was a couple of pence up on the suspended level at 35p following publication of Energy Finance and General Trust's offer document. LCP hardened a penny to 72p on the maintained dividend but Cawoods lost 12 to 200p following the liquidation of speculative posi-

tions in the absence of the much-rumoured bid.

Properties, under a certain amount of pressure recently on the possibility of increased interest rates, took a firmer line from the opening but the appearance of sellers in the late dealings left closing quotations below the best. MTEPC finished just 3 dearer at 223p, after 225p, while Land Securities reverted to the overnight level of 380p, after 384p. Great Portland Estates' preliminary results today, touched 230p before closing 3 up at 225p, while Berkeley Hamber ended 6 dearer at 250p, after 252p. Elsewhere, Country and New Town hardened a penny to 57p on the increased annual profits and dividend, while Lagavulin Estates improved a fraction to 39p following a Press mention. Second City Properties, against the trend, were quoted at 65p, down 3, on the rights issue; the new nil-paid shares opened at 71p premium and drifted back to 5p premium.

Oils on offer

Vague talk of an imminent rights issue from BP, although not taken too seriously by dealers, dampened sentiment in an already sensitive Oil sector. BP fell 10 to 354p, additionally unsettled by the company's decision to withdraw its competitive price support for petrol sales in an attempt to reduce large losses. It is currently suspending on product sale in the UK. Shell gave up 6 to 348p, while Tricentrol turned easier and reacted 4 to 220p. widespread losses in secondary issues included Cambridge, 238p, and Cluff, 225p, down 10 apiece. Caledonia reacted 8 to 160p.

Overseas Traders were notable for a fresh show of strength in Boustead which rose 8 to 146p.

J. T. Parrish pleases

Secondary issues provided the features in the Stores sector. J. T. Parrish were marked up 20 to 155p in response to the strong profits recovery and resumption of dividends. Revived speculative support lifted Polly Dress 10 to 150p. Comet Radiofist fell 6 further to 135p in the wake of a large share-placing. Six shares owned by M. J. Hollingberry and family interests being placed mainly with institutions at 124p per share.

Inclined firmer initially, Electrical leaders drifted back on lack of follow-through support. GEC settled at 882p, down 3, after 880p, while Thorn EMI closed similarly lower at 385p. Helped by news that a contract had been signed for the sale of the Decca television plant at Bridgend to Tatung of Taiwan, Racal improved to 368p before drifting back to close only a penny harder on balance at 355p.

Elsewhere, Muirhead, 270p, and Tuhes, 166p, both closed 6 dearer after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

to 880p, after 888p. Phoenix touched 290p before closing unaltered at 286p, while Commercial Union finished a net penny easier at 172p, after 175p. Life issues made progress in moderate trading. Hamro Life rose 5 to 381p and Legad and General 3 to 279p.

The half-yearly results from Bass, down 3 to 241p, proved unexciting. Guinness hardened, a penny to 72p awaiting Friday's interim statement.

Special situations and news items were responsible for noteworthy movements in Buildings. Derek Crouch dropped 16 to 200p on the 14.4m rights issue proposal, but G. H. Downing touched 222p before closing 6 up at 215p compared with Hanson Trust's bid of 200p; Downing's defence document and annual results came well above the market's view. Tunnel B edged up 2 to 422p, but the 34 per cent preference shares shed 6 to 38p in the wake of T. W. Ward's lapsed bid; on Monday, Tinto-Zinc increased its stake in Tunnel to 12 per cent of the B shares and 8.7 per cent of the votes. Demand ahead of the preliminary results, due on Friday, lifted Brown and Jackson 4 to 275p. Vetsis Stone held at 33p following the interim figures and planned acquisition of Blackgang Hotels, Isle of Wight, for approximately £0.7m.

A couple of perch names at first, ICI drafted off on lack of follow-through support and closed 6 cheaper on balance at 362p. Grindlays were also favoured at 300p, up 10, and Royal Bank of Scotland ended 8 the good at 190p. Elsewhere, Hambros revived with a rise of 10 to 88p, the preliminary results are due on June 23.

Having traded within fairly narrow limits, dealings in Eagle Star were suspended at 235p at 3.00 pm, pending the result announced after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

to 880p, after 888p. Phoenix touched 290p before closing unaltered at 286p, while Commercial Union finished a net penny easier at 172p, after 175p. Life issues made progress in moderate trading. Hamro Life rose 5 to 381p and Legad and General 3 to 279p.

The half-yearly results from Bass, down 3 to 241p, proved unexciting. Guinness hardened, a penny to 72p awaiting Friday's interim statement.

Special situations and news items were responsible for noteworthy movements in Buildings. Derek Crouch dropped 16 to 200p on the 14.4m rights issue proposal, but G. H. Downing touched 222p before closing 6 up at 215p compared with Hanson Trust's bid of 200p; Downing's defence document and annual results came well above the market's view. Tunnel B edged up 2 to 422p, but the 34 per cent preference shares shed 6 to 38p in the wake of T. W. Ward's lapsed bid; on Monday, Tinto-Zinc increased its stake in Tunnel to 12 per cent of the B shares and 8.7 per cent of the votes. Demand ahead of the preliminary results, due on Friday, lifted Brown and Jackson 4 to 275p. Vetsis Stone held at 33p following the interim figures and planned acquisition of Blackgang Hotels, Isle of Wight, for approximately £0.7m.

A couple of perch names at first, ICI drafted off on lack of follow-through support and closed 6 cheaper on balance at 362p. Grindlays were also favoured at 300p, up 10, and Royal Bank of Scotland ended 8 the good at 190p. Elsewhere, Hambros revived with a rise of 10 to 88p, the preliminary results are due on June 23.

Having traded within fairly narrow limits, dealings in Eagle Star were suspended at 235p at 3.00 pm, pending the result announced after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

to 880p, after 888p. Phoenix touched 290p before closing unaltered at 286p, while Commercial Union finished a net penny easier at 172p, after 175p. Life issues made progress in moderate trading. Hamro Life rose 5 to 381p and Legad and General 3 to 279p.

The half-yearly results from Bass, down 3 to 241p, proved unexciting. Guinness hardened, a penny to 72p awaiting Friday's interim statement.

Special situations and news items were responsible for noteworthy movements in Buildings. Derek Crouch dropped 16 to 200p on the 14.4m rights issue proposal, but G. H. Downing touched 222p before closing 6 up at 215p compared with Hanson Trust's bid of 200p; Downing's defence document and annual results came well above the market's view. Tunnel B edged up 2 to 422p, but the 34 per cent preference shares shed 6 to 38p in the wake of T. W. Ward's lapsed bid; on Monday, Tinto-Zinc increased its stake in Tunnel to 12 per cent of the B shares and 8.7 per cent of the votes. Demand ahead of the preliminary results, due on Friday, lifted Brown and Jackson 4 to 275p. Vetsis Stone held at 33p following the interim figures and planned acquisition of Blackgang Hotels, Isle of Wight, for approximately £0.7m.

A couple of perch names at first, ICI drafted off on lack of follow-through support and closed 6 cheaper on balance at 362p. Grindlays were also favoured at 300p, up 10, and Royal Bank of Scotland ended 8 the good at 190p. Elsewhere, Hambros revived with a rise of 10 to 88p, the preliminary results are due on June 23.

Having traded within fairly narrow limits, dealings in Eagle Star were suspended at 235p at 3.00 pm, pending the result announced after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

to 880p, after 888p. Phoenix touched 290p before closing unaltered at 286p, while Commercial Union finished a net penny easier at 172p, after 175p. Life issues made progress in moderate trading. Hamro Life rose 5 to 381p and Legad and General 3 to 279p.

The half-yearly results from Bass, down 3 to 241p, proved unexciting. Guinness hardened, a penny to 72p awaiting Friday's interim statement.

Special situations and news items were responsible for noteworthy movements in Buildings. Derek Crouch dropped 16 to 200p on the 14.4m rights issue proposal, but G. H. Downing touched 222p before closing 6 up at 215p compared with Hanson Trust's bid of 200p; Downing's defence document and annual results came well above the market's view. Tunnel B edged up 2 to 422p, but the 34 per cent preference shares shed 6 to 38p in the wake of T. W. Ward's lapsed bid; on Monday, Tinto-Zinc increased its stake in Tunnel to 12 per cent of the B shares and 8.7 per cent of the votes. Demand ahead of the preliminary results, due on Friday, lifted Brown and Jackson 4 to 275p. Vetsis Stone held at 33p following the interim figures and planned acquisition of Blackgang Hotels, Isle of Wight, for approximately £0.7m.

A couple of perch names at first, ICI drafted off on lack of follow-through support and closed 6 cheaper on balance at 362p. Grindlays were also favoured at 300p, up 10, and Royal Bank of Scotland ended 8 the good at 190p. Elsewhere, Hambros revived with a rise of 10 to 88p, the preliminary results are due on June 23.

Having traded within fairly narrow limits, dealings in Eagle Star were suspended at 235p at 3.00 pm, pending the result announced after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

to 880p, after 888p. Phoenix touched 290p before closing unaltered at 286p, while Commercial Union finished a net penny easier at 172p, after 175p. Life issues made progress in moderate trading. Hamro Life rose 5 to 381p and Legad and General 3 to 279p.

The half-yearly results from Bass, down 3 to 241p, proved unexciting. Guinness hardened, a penny to 72p awaiting Friday's interim statement.

Special situations and news items were responsible for noteworthy movements in Buildings. Derek Crouch dropped 16 to 200p on the 14.4m rights issue proposal, but G. H. Downing touched 222p before closing 6 up at 215p compared with Hanson Trust's bid of 200p; Downing's defence document and annual results came well above the market's view. Tunnel B edged up 2 to 422p, but the 34 per cent preference shares shed 6 to 38p in the wake of T. W. Ward's lapsed bid; on Monday, Tinto-Zinc increased its stake in Tunnel to 12 per cent of the B shares and 8.7 per cent of the votes. Demand ahead of the preliminary results, due on Friday, lifted Brown and Jackson 4 to 275p. Vetsis Stone held at 33p following the interim figures and planned acquisition of Blackgang Hotels, Isle of Wight, for approximately £0.7m.

A couple of perch names at first, ICI drafted off on lack of follow-through support and closed 6 cheaper on balance at 362p. Grindlays were also favoured at 300p, up 10, and Royal Bank of Scotland ended 8 the good at 190p. Elsewhere, Hambros revived with a rise of 10 to 88p, the preliminary results are due on June 23.

Having traded within fairly narrow limits, dealings in Eagle Star were suspended at 235p at 3.00 pm, pending the result announced after the official close of Alliance's tender offer for a further 15 per cent of the shares in Eagle up to a maximum price of 300p per share. Other Composite Insurances continued to attract a good trade on bid hopes with Sun Alliance again notable for a rise of 14

to 880p, after 888p. Phoenix touched 290p before closing unaltered at 286p, while Commercial Union finished a net penny easier at 172p, after 175p. Life

DAIWA SECURITIES

MINES—Continued

Australian

1981 High	Low	Stock	Price	1-#	Wk.	Mo.	Yr.	1980 High	Low	Stock	Price	1-#	Wk.	Mo.	Yr.	1980 High	Low	Stock	Price	1-#	Wk.	Mo.	Yr.	1980 High	Low
40	32	Acme 50c	40	-				40	32	Acme 50c	40	-			40	32	Acme 50c	40	-			40	32		
34	24	ADM Ltd	32	-				34	24	ADM Ltd	32	-			34	24	ADM Ltd	32	-			34	24		
24	17	Bond Gold NL 2c	22	-				24	17	Bond Gold NL 2c	22	-			24	17	Bond Gold NL 2c	22	-			24	17		
22	17	Bougainville Kura	22	-				22	17	Bougainville Kura	22	-			22	17	Bougainville Kura	22	-			22	17		
104	74	CRA 20c	104	-				104	74	CRA 20c	104	-			104	74	CRA 20c	104	-			104	74		
302	214	Central Pacific	302	-				302	214	Central Pacific	302	-			302	214	Central Pacific	302	-			302	214		
16	12	Cav Corp 2c	16	-				16	12	Cav Corp 2c	16	-			16	12	Cav Corp 2c	16	-			16	12		
80	50	Central Pacific	80	-				80	50	Central Pacific	80	-			80	50	Central Pacific	80	-			80	50		
35	25	Celtus Corp 1c	35	-				35	25	Celtus Corp 1c	35	-			35	25	Celtus Corp 1c	35	-			35	25		
15	10	Com. Gold NL 5c	15	-				15	10	Com. Gold NL 5c	15	-			15	10	Com. Gold NL 5c	15	-			15	10		
25	20	Com. Gold NL 10c	25	-				25	20	Com. Gold NL 10c	25	-			25	20	Com. Gold NL 10c	25	-			25	20		
50	40	Com. Gold NL 25c	50	-				50	40	Com. Gold NL 25c	50	-			50	40	Com. Gold NL 25c	50	-			50	40		
33	29	Endorser 2c	33	-				33	29	Endorser 2c	33	-			33	29	Endorser 2c	33	-			33	29		
50	40	G. H. Kapurie 2c	50	-				50	40	G. H. Kapurie 2c	50	-			50	40	G. H. Kapurie 2c	50	-			50	40		
10	8	Great Eastern	10	-				10	8	Great Eastern	10	-			10	8	Great Eastern	10	-			10	8		
210	140	Hargreeves Gold N 1	210	-				210	140	Hargreeves Gold N 1	210	-			210	140	Hargreeves Gold N 1	210	-			210	140		
35	25	Kitchen Knit 2c	35	-				35	25	Kitchen Knit 2c	35	-			35	25	Kitchen Knit 2c	35	-			35	25		
145	105	Kitchen Knit 5c	145	-				145	105	Kitchen Knit 5c	145	-			145	105	Kitchen Knit 5c	145	-			145	105		
320	240	Lachester Expln	320	-				320	240	Lachester Expln	320	-			320	240	Lachester Expln	320	-			320	240		
61	50	Metate Ex. 5c	61	-				61	50	Metate Ex. 5c	61	-			61	50	Metate Ex. 5c	61	-			61	50		
28	21	Mercuria Min. 20c	28	-				28	21	Mercuria Min. 20c	28	-			28	21	Mercuria Min. 20c	28	-			28	21		
276	216	M.I.M. Higgs 50c	276	-				276	216	M.I.M. Higgs 50c	276	-			276	216	M.I.M. Higgs 50c	276	-			276	216		
17	11	Mt. Hope 25c	17	-				17	11	Mt. Hope 25c	17	-			17	11	Mt. Hope 25c	17	-			17	11		
14	10	Newmont 20c	14	-				14	10	Newmont 20c	14	-			14	10	Newmont 20c	14	-			14	10		
13	9	Nickelore 2c	13	-				13	9	Nickelore 2c	13	-			13	9	Nickelore 2c	13	-			13	9		
53	43	Oliver N. L.	53	-				53	43	Oliver N. L.	53	-			53	43	Oliver N. L.	53	-			53	43		
186	144	Pacific Cooper	186	-				186	144	Pacific Cooper	186	-			186	144	Pacific Cooper	186	-			186	144		
62	48	Parsons M.L. 25c	62	-				62	48	Parsons M.L. 25c	62	-			62	48	Parsons M.L. 25c	62	-			62	48		
69	55	Petrol. Welland 50c	69	-				69	55	Petrol. Welland 50c	69	-			69	55	Petrol. Welland 50c	69	-			69	55		
55	43	Petrot. Res NL	55	-				55	43	Petrot. Res NL	55	-			55	43	Petrot. Res NL	55	-			55	43		
135	105	Southern Pacific	135	-				135	105	Southern Pacific	135	-			135	105	Southern Pacific	135	-			135	105		
44	35	West Coast 25c	44	-				44	35	West Coast 25c	44	-			44	35	West Coast 25c	44	-			44	35		
70	52	West Coast 50c	70	-				70	52	West Coast 50c	70	-			70	52	West Coast 50c	70	-			70	52		
14	10	Whim Creek 2c	14	-				14	10	Whim Creek 2c	14	-			14	10	Whim Creek 2c	14	-			14	10		
58	48	Whim Creek 5c	58	-				58	48	Whim Creek 5c	58	-			58	48	Whim Creek 5c	58	-			58	48		

Tins
9
90
92
94
96
98
100
102
104
106
108
110
112
114
116
118
120
122
124
126
128
130
132
134
136
138
140
142
144
146
148
150
152
154
156
158
160
162
164
166
168
170
172
174
176
178
180
182
184
186
188
190
192
194
196
198
200
202
204
206
208
210
212
214
216
218
220
222
224
226
228
230
232
234
236
238
240
242
244
246
248
250
252
254
256
258
260
262
264
266
268
270
272
274
276
278
280
282
284
286
288
290

Getatable NEWPORT

For details of industrial developments contact Steve Wehrle, Dept F1, The Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent Tel: (0633) 65491.

Lotus signs co-operation agreement with Toyota

By John Grimshaw

LOTUS CARS has signed an agreement in principle with Toyota, Japan's largest car manufacturer, to co-operate on a long-term basis in engineering, manufacturing and other areas where practical.

One of its more important results for Lotus is expected to be the appearance in the mid-1980s of a new cheaper Lotus car aimed to sell at below £10,000 at current prices and fitted with 1.6 litre and 2 litre Toyota overhead camshaft engines.

Lotus built about 450 cars last year at its Hethel plant near Norwich. This was down by a half from the boom year of 1979, as a result of domestic recession and the steep rise in sterling. The strong pound cut exports from 70 per cent of output to 40 per cent in two years.

Output

It is intended to produce the new car at an eventual rate of up to 5,000 a year and take Lotus back into the higher volume market it abandoned with the decision to move out of the kit car market and into the luxury sporting sector early in the 70s.

At that time Lotus was making up to 100 cars a week and employing 1,000 people. Current output is about 35 a month and the workforce is now under 500. The new car could mean that employment will return to about 1,000.

However, Mr Colin Chapman, Lotus' chairman, stressed yesterday that the agreement is only in principle and that it will be some time—probably two years at the minimum—before any other tangible results in terms of joint projects, are seen.

Lotus is officially still evaluating the engines. Toyota has been examining Lotus products to gain a more precise idea of where Lotus development and engineering expertise may be of assistance in its car manufacturing operations.

Mr Chapman made it clear that Lotus intends to stay independent and that the new car would be sold through Lotus' own outlets.

Continued from Page 1

BP

by a further 2p a gallon—also an across the board basis. However, BP Oil stressed that it needed to add yet another 4p a gallon to all its oil product prices to restore its refining operations to profitability. If all the extra required were loaded onto petrol, it would mean increases at the pumps of 6p to 10p a gallon. Coming on top of abandoning price support, this would be the equivalent of 20p a gallon more for motorists at many BP or National stations in major towns and cities.

Withdrawal of support for petrol dealers was described by BP as an attempt to end the price war at the pumps. It said the major oil companies had been subsidising petrol "on and off" since 1975.

BP and National, which together have 5,000 UK petrol stations, have been giving price support of between 0.5p and 10p a gallon to about half their dealers. Average support had been 7p a gallon. This has been given chiefly in urban areas where the price war at the pumps has been fiercest.

Competition on petrol sales has been fiercest in the North West, the Midlands and North Wales—but BP said it was reaching London and the South East.

Last night there was little indication as to whether the other major petrol companies, who all admit they are losing heavily on their UK refining operations, would follow BP Oil's lead and either end price support for dealers or raise wholesale petrol prices.

The initial reaction of one company, which preferred not to be named, was that if the higher petrol prices brought about by the ending of support for dealers did not hold up in the market place then "BP Oil is going to lose a lot of market share."

Many BP Oil competitors would clearly be happy to pick up any petrol market share it loses.

• The Department of Energy yesterday released a report which claims that almost 10m tonnes of oil a year could be saved by the end of the century through technical developments in vehicle engine, transmission and body design. The 10m tonnes figure is the equivalent of about 40 per cent of the total fuel used in UK cars and other vehicles in 1978.

Heseltine threat on council grants

By ROBIN PAULEY

THE GOVERNMENT is threatening to withhold all grants in 1981-82 from any local authority which refuses to revise its budget for the year.

As some councils depend on grants to fund 80 per cent of their spending, this would mean big cuts in services or heavy supplementary rates.

The Government has asked for revised budgets because councils collectively have exceeded the Government's spending target for 1981-82 by about £1bn.

As 435 of the 456 councils in England and Wales have included an inflation provision in their budgets higher than the Government's assumptions of 6 per cent for pay and 11 per cent for prices, Mr Michael Heseltine, Environment Sec-

retary, also proposes to send in special auditors to check any council's inflation budgeting which he considers excessive.

The proposals were immediately attacked as "blatant intimidation" by Mr Jack Smart, chairman of the Association of Metropolitan Authorities.

Mr Tom Caulcott, AMA secretary, said last night: "I think this is an outrageous and illegal threat. Grant is not discretionary. Although the amount of grant payable can be varied by means of a number of technical formulae I do not think it is possible simply to withhold the total amount from a council when it has been approved by Parliament."

The AMA was evidently hoping to get Mr Heseltine to

change his plans before he makes them an official order in a circular to councils.

A confidential draft circular explains that grants of £450m will be withheld from councils unless they submit revised budgets by the end of July, eliminating some of the projected overspend of £800m. This translates to a cash figure of £1.25bn when inflation provisions are included.

"But paragraph 10 also says: 'The department cannot undertake to pay any particular level of grant to authorities which do not complete them [the revised budget forms].'"

Another paragraph warns that inflation figures falling outside a range "typical for authorities within a class" will be audited.

The Government's inflation assumptions aggregated make

6.7 per cent for the year. Councils have budgeted for 9.3 per cent on average, but 42 councils have an inflation provision of more than 15 per cent.

The Government appears to be trying to force councils to take its call for revised budgets seriously.

Angry AMA leaders last week almost decided not to send any forms in, but delayed the decision until a full special meeting next Monday.

Some AMA councils—mainly those which changed to Labour control in May elections—want to send in the revised forms so they can increase their spending plans. The Greater London Council is the most notable of these.

Councils reject inflation estimate, Page 10

France orders 25 Airbuses

By MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

THE NEW A-320 150-seater version of the European Airbus was firmly launched on world markets yesterday with an order from Air France at the Paris Air Show for 25 aircraft, with another 25 on option.

The firm order is worth at least \$625m (£322m), with each A-320 costing about \$24m, excluding spares.

Announcing the order, which follows a letter of intent signed last week, Air France said deliveries were due to start in 1986.

Of the 50 aircraft, 34 will be the Series 200 version, seating between 150 and 170 passengers. The rest will be the Series 100 version, with seating for 130-150.

The planned aircraft is twin-

engined. It is designed for short-range flights. It supplements the Airbus Industrie group's existing programme, the 250-seat A-300 and the smaller 200-seat A-310, both of which are already in production, with the A-300 already in service.

Although Airbus Industrie's plans to build the A-320 have been discussed in the aerospace industry for some months, the project was formally launched at the Paris Air Show last week. M. Bernard Lathiere, president, said the partners in the group had authorised the Board to start detailed marketing discussions with airlines.

The Air France order is likely to encourage other airlines

interested in the 150-seater to place orders and avoid being left at a competitive disadvantage.

It is not yet known which parts of the aircraft will be built by which members of the Airbus consortium.

British Aerospace, which has a 20 per cent stake in Airbus Industrie, builds the wings for the A-300 and A-310, but has not yet finally decided which parts it wants to build for the A-320.

It has expressed interest in building the nose section, including the flight deck, and also undertaking final assembly of the aircraft in the UK.

Wisley Airport plans rejected, Page 10; Fokker and BAC contracts, Page 7

Fed backs offshore banking plan

By David Lascalle in New York

THE FEDERAL Reserve Board yesterday gave its blessing to a plan to permit offshore banking in the U.S. by means of so-called international banking facilities (IBFs).

It also modified the plan slightly to accommodate bank criticisms of the original proposal.

The facilities will be able to bring in and lend out Eurocurrencies (currencies which are traded outside the countries to which they belong) free from a number of U.S. banking regulations, and their operations will be exempt from state and local taxation. So they will be a means for U.S. banks to compete directly in the Eurodollar markets without having to establish foreign subsidiaries.

By a unanimous vote, the Fed approved proposals which had been circulated for comment in the banking industry since November. However, it made some minor modifications.

The starting date has been put back from October 21 to December 3.

More significantly, the Fed has now removed several complaints from banks. It reduced the minimum amount for deposits and withdrawals from \$500,000 (£257,600) to \$100,000. It also exempted banks—though not corporate depositors—from a 48-hour notice of withdrawal rule.

Banks have been lobbying for several years for the right to conduct offshore banking in the U.S. one of the few major countries which imposes regulations preventing banks doing this kind of business on their home turf.

Specifically, the Fed has agreed to exempt IBFs from its reserve requirements and interest rate ceilings, both of which constitute a competitive handicap.

Weather

UK TODAY

DRY IN the south at first, followed by showers from the north. Cool.

S. E. England, Midlands,

Channel Islands

Dry, some sun. Max 17C (63F).

N. England, N. Wales.

Aberdeen, Moray Firth, N.E.

Scotland, Orkney, Shetland.

Sunny intervals, some showers. Max 15C (59F).

Elsewhere

Cloudy with showers, sunny intervals later. Max 12C (54F).

Outlook: rain. Warmer.

WORLDWIDE

Yester day midday Yester day midday

°C °F °C °F

Alascia S 24 75 London C 16 51

Armenia S 18 64 Luxembourg C 18 64

Athens S 25 77 Luxor S 39 102

Bahrain S 28 89 Majorca S 33 91

Berlin C 14 57 Malaga S 32 77

Belfast C 14 57 Nairobi C 23 73

Belgium F 26 79 Mazar C 13 55

Berlin C 25 77 Melbne C 13 55

Bermuda C 20 68 Montevideo C 22 73

Blackfriar C 13 55 Miami F 27 81

Bordeaux C 15 59 Montl C 17 63

Brisbane C 25 77 Moscow F 23 73

Bulgaria C 15 59 Nairobi C 23 73

Budapest C 25 77 Naples S 25 77

Buenos Aires C 14 57 Newcastle C 17 63

Castile C 20 68 Nice C 22 73

Cape T. F 18 64 Nicolae C 28 82

Chicago C 21 70 Palermo C 19 68

Colombia C 26 79 Paris C 18 63

Concord C 28 84 Perth C 13 55

Denmark C 15 59 Praha C 26 78

Dublin C 15 59 Rhodes C 21 71

Eduibh C 28 82 Rio J. C. 21 71

Faro F 26 79 Rome S 27 81

Gibraltar C 25 77 San Fran C 28 82

Glasgow C 17 67 Stockholm C 17 63

Grenada C 13 52 Strasb'g C 18 64

Helsinki F 21 70 Tangier F 23 73

Hong Kong C 21 70 Tel Aviv C 26 78

Iceland C 25 72 Tenerife C 20 68

India C 25 72 Tunis C 17 63

I.O.M. C 13 52 Tunis C 17 63

Istanbul C 27 81 Tunis C 20 69

Jersey C 12 54 Valencia C 29 84

Lisbon C 22 72 Venice C 25 77

London C 22 72 Warsaw C 27 81

Madrid C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Mauritius C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

New Zealand C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Paris C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Peru C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Portugal C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Rome C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

San Francisco C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Spain C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Tunisia C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

U.S.A. C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70

Venezuela C 22 72 Zurich C 21 70</p